#### **Annual Financial Report**

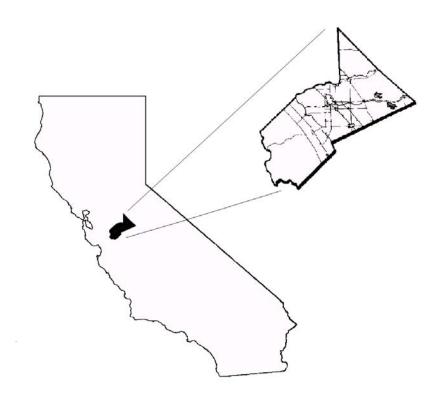
#### County of Stanislaus, California



Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### **Annual Financial Report**

County of Stanislaus, California Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009



Prepared By Stanislaus County Auditor-Controller's Office Larry D. Haugh, Auditor-Controller

#### **COUNTY OF STANISLAUS**

#### **Annual Financial Report**

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### **Financial Section:**

Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information)	3
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets	15
Statement of Activities	16
Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
Balance Sheet	18
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds	
to the Statement of Net Assets	19
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	20
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget and Actual on the Budgetary Basis:	
General Fund	22
Behavioral Health and Recovery Special Revenue Fund	30
Community Services Agency Special Revenue Fund	31
Proprietary Funds:	
Statement of Net Assets	32
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets	33
Statement of Cash Flows	34
Fiduciary Funds:	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	36
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets	37
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	38
Required Supplementary Information	85

#### **COUNTY OF STANISLAUS**

#### **Annual Financial Report**

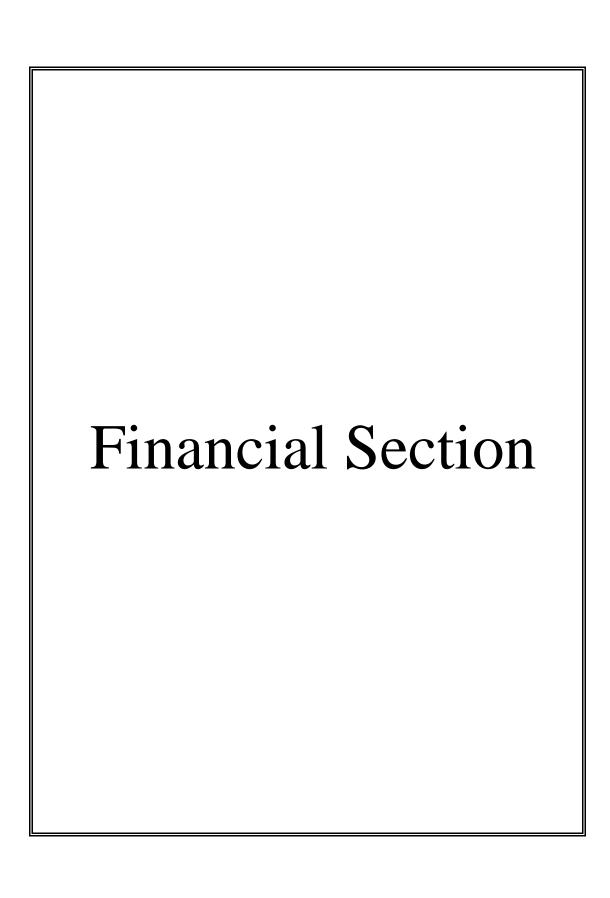
#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### Combining and Individual Fund Statements:

Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	87
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	92
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Assets	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets	96
Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Assets	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets	100
Statistical Information:	
Government-wide:	
Net Assets by Component	
Changes in Net Assets	
Governmental Activities - Tax Revenues by Source	106
Fund Information:	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	108
Property Taxes:	
Net Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	109
Property Tax Rates and Distribution of General Levy Property Tax Rate Among	
Direct and Overlapping Governments	
Principal Property Taxpayers	
Property Tax Levy and Collections	112
Debt Capacity:	
Legal Debt Margin	
Estimated Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt	114
Demographic and Economic Information	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	115
Principle Employers	116
Full-time Employees by Function	117
Miscellaneous Statistical Data	118





# Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the County of Stanislaus (County), we offer this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. Please read it in conjunction with the County's basic financial statements following this section.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets of the County exceeded liabilities at the close of the 2008-2009 fiscal year by \$720 million (*net assets*). Of this amount, \$442 million is invested in capital assets net of related debt and \$210 million is restricted for specific purpose (*restricted net assets*), leaving \$68 million in unrestricted net assets.
- The government's total net assets decreased by \$9 million.
- As of June 30, 2009, the County governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$446 million, a decrease of \$7 million from the prior year. Approximately 81% of the combined fund balances, or \$360 million is available to meet the County's current and future needs (*unreserved fund balance*).
- At the end of the fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the General Fund was \$81 million, or 31% of total General Fund expenditures and transfers.
- The County's total long-term liabilities changed by a net \$12 million in fiscal year 2008-2009. The decrease in long-term liabilities is mainly due to the annual debt service payments.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. There are three components to the County's basic financial statements 1) **Government-wide** financial statements; 2) **Fund** financial statements and 3) **Notes** to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information.

**Government-wide Financial Statements** are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of County finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The <u>statement of net assets</u> presents information on all County assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as <u>net assets</u>. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The <u>statement of activities</u> presents information showing how net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, <u>regardless of the timing of related cash flows</u>. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont.)**

Both of these government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the County include general government, public protection, public ways and facilities, health and sanitation, public assistance, education and recreation and cultural services. The business-type activities of the County include the Fink and Geer Road Landfills, Health Clinics and Ancillary Services, Stanislaus Behavioral Health Center, Inmate Welfare/Commissary and Transit.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County (known as the primary government), but also legally separate entities (component units) for which the County is financially accountable. There are five component units included in these financial statements. The Redevelopment Agency, Stanislaus County Capital Improvements Financing Authority, Stanislaus County Tobacco Funding Corporation, In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority and the Lighting Districts, although legally separate, function for all practical purposes as departments of the County and therefore, are included as an integral part of the primary government.

#### The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 15-17 of this report.

**Fund Financial Statements** are groupings of related accounts that are used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate finance-related legal compliance. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: *governmental funds, proprietary funds* and *fiduciary funds*.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a county's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

For the governmental funds, information is presented separately for the General Fund, Tobacco Settlement, Behavioral Health and Recovery Services, Community Services Agency, and Public Facility Fees, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of the non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont.)**

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund and most of its Special Revenue Funds. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided in this report for the General Fund and the major Special Revenue Funds.

#### The governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages 18-31 of this report.

Proprietary funds are divided into two types. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for the Fink and Geer Road Landfills, Health Clinics and Ancillary Services, Stanislaus Behavioral Health Center, Inmate Welfare/Commissary and Transit activities. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for its self-insurance activities, Central Services, Fleet Services, Technology and Communication, and Morgan Shop Garage. All of these activities, except the Professional Liability Self-insurance Fund, predominantly benefit governmental functions and have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Professional Liability Insurance Fund predominantly benefits business type functions and is included within the business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The Fink and Geer Road Landfills, and the Health Clinics and Ancillary Services Fund are considered to be major funds of the County. The County's internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary funds financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

#### The proprietary funds financial statements can be found on pages 32-35 of this report.

**Fiduciary funds** are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds except for agency funds.

#### The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 36-37 of this report.

**Notes to the Financial Statements** provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes can be found on pages 38-83 of this report.

The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier provide information for non-major governmental funds, enterprise and internal service funds and are presented following the notes to the financial statements. Combining and individual fund statements can be found on pages 86-102 of this report.

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$720 million at the close of the 2008-2009 fiscal year.

By far the largest portion of the County's net assets (61%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, infrastructure, and equipment), less any outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

#### County of Stanislaus Net Assets

	Government	tal Activities	Business-typ	e Activities	Total		
	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	
Current and other assets	\$ 561,942,256	\$ 569,749,130	\$ 53,762,806	\$50,871,465	\$ 615,705,062	\$ 620,620,595	
Capital assets	509,226,492	529,946,177	25,996,453	24,290,944	535,222,945	554,237,121	
Total assets	1,071,168,748	1,099,695,307	79,759,259	75,162,409	1,150,928,007	1,174,857,716	
Long-term liabilities outstanding	322,997,036	336,291,719	3,519,181	2,649,167	326,516,217	338,940,886	
Other liabilities	59,441,480	62,095,709	44,818,019	34,928,441	104,259,499	97,024,150	
Total liabilities	382,438,516	398,387,428	48,337,200	37,577,608	430,775,716	435,965,036	
Net assets:							
Invested in capital, net of							
related debt	418,149,972	435,204,374	24,087,472	23,544,958	442,237,444	458,749,332	
Restricted	189,524,182	193,992,595	20,831,269	20,404,464	210,355,451	214,397,059	
Unrestricted	81,056,076	72,110,910	(13,496,679)	(6,364,621)	67,559,397	65,746,289	
Total net assets	688,730,230	701,307,879	31,422,062	37,584,801	720,152,292	738,892,680	
Restatement of Equity - prior period adj				(9,637,050)		(9,637,050)	
Net assets including restatement	\$ 688,730,230	\$ 701,307,879	\$ 31,422,062	\$ 27,947,751	\$ 720,152,292	\$ 729,255,630	

Another significant portion of the County's net assets, \$210 million, or 29% represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining \$68 million of the County's net assets are unrestricted. At the end of the current fiscal year, the County is able to report, in total, positive balances in all three categories of net assets.

The County's total net assets decreased by \$9 million during the current fiscal year as revenues exceeded expenses by that amount.

For business-type activities, the County reported a negative balance of \$13 million in unrestricted net assets. The negative variance of \$7 million from the prior year's unrestricted net assets is partially due to the one-time sale proceeds of Stanislaus Behavioral Health Center in fiscal year 2008-2009.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Cont.)**

**Governmental activities** Governmental activities decreased the County's net assets by \$13 million, as the amount of expenses exceeded revenues.

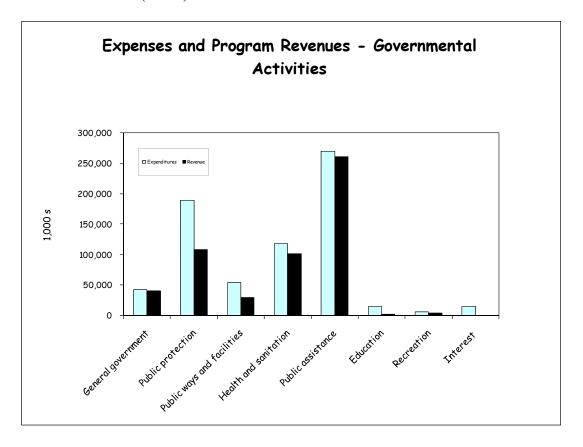
The following table indicates the changes in net assets for governmental and business-type activities:

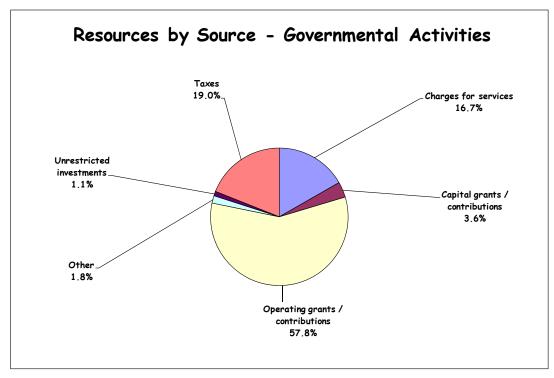
#### County of Stanislaus Changes in Net Assets

	Governmental A	Activities	Business-type Activities		Total	
	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 116,839,103	\$ 126,103,519	\$47,141,546	\$51,196,939	\$163,980,649	\$ 177,300,458
Operating grants and contributions	404,255,872	407,883,255	2,952,731	2,567,553	407,208,603	410,450,808
Capital grants and contributions	25,452,497	24,598,071	-	742,258	25,452,497	25,340,329
General revenues:	-		-			
Property taxes	103,175,578	113,743,380	-		103,175,578	113,743,380
Sales taxes	26,568,776	29,552,774	2,781,611	2,528,268	29,350,387	32,081,042
Other taxes	2,765,178	2,583,804	-		2,765,178	2,583,804
Unrestricted investment earnings	7,448,383	11,247,849	673,367	943,553	8,121,750	12,191,402
Grants/contributions not restricted	2,508,165	2,593,701	-		2,508,165	2,593,701
Other general revenue	9,734,087	10,011,674			9,734,087	10,011,674
Total revenues	698,747,639	728,318,027	53,549,255	57,978,571	752,296,894	786,296,598
Expenses:						
General government	41,874,466	43,025,653	-		41,874,466	43,025,653
Public protection	188,612,369	191,239,717	-		188,612,369	191,239,717
Public ways and facilities	53,935,268	55,988,788	-		53,935,268	55,988,788
Health and sanitation	117,806,204	121,365,271	-		117,806,204	121,365,271
Public assistance	269,101,718	259,362,079	-		269,101,718	259,362,079
Education	14,687,440	15,610,881	-		14,687,440	15,610,881
Recreation	5,811,357	6,879,842	-		5,811,357	6,879,842
Interest on long-term debt	15,244,566	16,122,979	-		15,244,566	16,122,979
Landfills	-		4,766,494	4,561,797	4,766,494	4,561,797
Behavioral health	-		(2,472)	3,403,472	(2,472)	3,403,472
Health clinics and ancillary	-		44,109,486	44,898,435	44,109,486	44,898,435
Inmate welfare and commissary	-		1,864,632	1,555,411	1,864,632	1,555,411
Transit			3,588,704	3,133,519	3,588,704	3,133,519
Total expenses	707,073,388	709,595,210	54,326,844	57,552,634	761,400,232	767,147,844
Net asset increase (decrease) before transfers	(8,325,749)	18,722,817	(777,589)	425,937	(9,103,338)	19,148,754
Transfers	(4,251,900)	(11,265,358)	4,251,900	11,265,358	-	-
Change in net assets	(12,577,649)	7,457,459	3,474,311	11,691,295	(9,103,338)	19,148,754
Net assets, July 1	701,307,879	691,820,835	37,584,801	25,893,506	738,892,680	717,714,341
Restatements - See Note 2	-	2,029,585	(9,637,050)		(9,637,050)	2,029,585
Net assets – July 1, restated	701,307,879	693,850,420	27,947,751	25,893,506	729,255,630	719,743,926
Net assets – June 30	\$ 688,730,230	\$ 701,307,879	\$31,422,062	\$37,584,801	\$720,152,292	\$ 738,892,680

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Cont.)

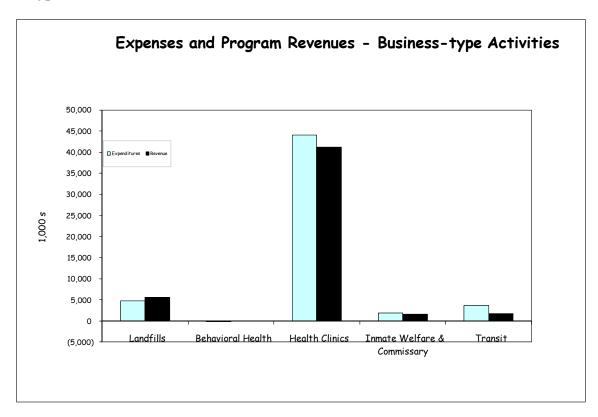
**Governmental activities (Cont.)** 

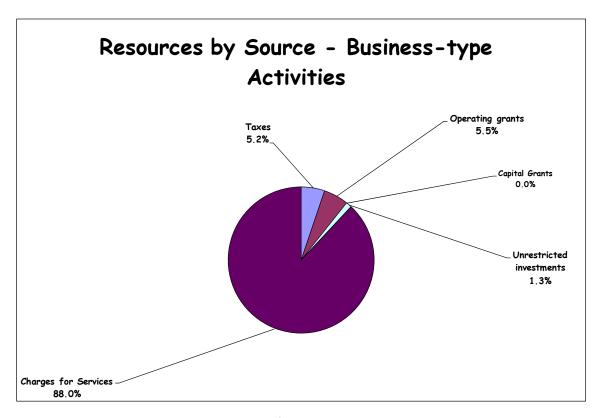




#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Cont.)**

#### **Business-type activities**





#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the County uses <u>fund accounting</u> to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The general government functions are contained in the general, special revenue, debt service, and capital projects funds. Included in these funds are the special districts governed by the County Board of Supervisors. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At June 30, 2009, the County's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$446 million, a decrease of \$7 million in comparison with the prior year. The lower fund balance is a result of decreased revenues in taxes, public facility fees, and charges for services.

Approximately 81% (\$359 million) of the combined fund balances constitutes *unreserved fund balance*, which is available for spending by the government. The remainder of fund balance is *reserved* to indicate that it is *not* available for new spending because it has been committed:

- 1) to pay debt service \$15.1 million
- 2) to capital projects \$1.7 million
- 3) to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period \$28.0 million
- 4) to reflect amount due from other funds that are long-term in nature and thus do not represent available spendable resources \$0.5 million
- 5) to reflect long term receivables for delinquent taxes due from taxpayers \$29.0 million
- 6) to reflect amounts loaned to other governments that are long-term and do not represent available resources \$4 million
- 7) to a variety of other restricted purposes \$7.8 million.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At June 30, 2009, unreserved fund balance of the General Fund was \$81 million while total fund balance was \$123 million. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 31% of total fund expenditures and transfers, while total fund balance represents 48% of that same amount.

The County's management also designates (earmarks) unreserved fund balance to a particular function, project, activity or for purposes beyond the current year. However, designated fund balance is available for appropriation at any time. Of the \$81 million General Fund unreserved fund balance, 59% is designated. Unreserved, undesignated fund balance at year-end was \$33 million compared to \$8 million at June 30, 2008. Variance is partially due to decreased designation related to Teeter receivable. A change in the methodology related to the tax loss reserve is another factor in the favorable variance.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS (Cont.)

The total fund balance of the County's General Fund was consistent with the prior year.

The debt service funds have a total fund balance of \$15 million. Most of the debt service fund balance is reserved for debt service payment, consistent with prior years.

**Proprietary funds**. The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The following table shows actual revenues, expenses and results of operations for the current fiscal year:

		Major	Funds	Non-major		
	Fink Road Landfill	Geer Road Landfill	Health Clinics & Ancillary	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	
Operating revenues	\$ 4,902,033	\$ -	\$ 38,905,843	\$ 1,932,450	\$45,740,326	
Operating expenses	4,766,492	-	42,715,032	5,450,867	52,932,391	
Operating income (loss)	135,541	-	(3,809,189)	(3,518,417)	(7,192,065)	
Non-operating revenues (expenses), net Net income (loss) before contributions	993,084	95,175	323,422	4,201,696	5,613,377	
and transfers	1,128,625	95,175	(3,485,767)	683,279	(1,578,688)	
Contributions and transfers	(476,090)	450,000	7,590,262	(2,312,273)	5,251,899	
Net income	\$ 652,535	\$545,175	\$ 4,104,495	\$(1,628,994)	\$ 3,673,211	

#### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The County appropriated \$5.7 million in a contingency budget for emergencies and other unanticipated expenses as part of administrative policy. At year-end, revenues were less than budgetary estimates in the General Fund by \$3.0 million and expenditures were less than budgetary estimates.

During the year, appropriations were increased by a net \$2.3 million resulting in a difference between the original budget and the final amended budget. The significant increase in appropriations was related to the Sheriff's Office, Elections Division and the District Attorney's Office.

The original budget for General Fund Match (transfers out) was increased by \$2.3 million. The match was increased for the operational activities of the Community Services Agency and to fund the Juvenile Hall Fire Alarm System.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### Capital assets

The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2009, amounted to \$535 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land and easements, roads, highways, bridges, park facilities, structures and improvements, and equipment. The County's total investment in capital assets for the current period decreased from the prior year due to depreciation.

Major capital asset events during the 2008-2009 fiscal year included the following:

- The Regional Water Safety Training Center-Empire Pool was opened for public use on June 13, 2009. Gallo Center for the Arts fiscal year expenses were \$2.3 million.
- Acknowledge award of \$18 million from the State of California Corrections Standards Authority for the construction of 60-bed Juvenile Youth Treatment Facility.
- Closing costs for the Gallo Center for the Arts for fiscal year 2008-2009 were \$1.2 million.
- Emergency power and fire suppression costs for the Sheriff's Office were \$915 thousand for the fiscal year 2008-2009.

Capital assets for the governmental and business-type activities are presented below to illustrate changes from the prior year:

#### County of Stanislaus Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total			
	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008		
Land	\$ 40,271,818	\$ 40,002,942	\$ 15,462,882	\$ 15,462,882	\$ 55,734,700	\$ 55,465,824		
Infrastructure	274,972,149	297,164,563			274,972,149	297,164,563		
Structures and								
improvements	146,832,062	111,651,629	4,068,328	4,670,698	150,900,390	116,322,327		
Equipment	43,092,598	41,883,563	6,385,802	4,157,364	49,478,400	46,040,927		
Construction in progress	4,057,865	39,243,480	79,441	<u>-</u>	4,137,306	39,243,480		
Total	\$ 509,226,492	\$ 529,946,177	\$ 25,996,453	\$ 24,290,944	\$ 535,222,945	\$ 554,237,121		

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION (Cont.)**

#### Long-term debt

At June 30, 2009, the County had total long-term debt outstanding of \$269 million compared to \$285 million as of June 30, 2008. The decrease of \$15 million is due to annual debt service payments.

Our long-term debt ratings are an "A" from Standard and Poor's Corporation and an "A3" from Moody's Investor service.

#### County of Stanislaus Outstanding Debt

	Governmental Activities		Business-ty	pe Activities	Total		
	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	
Certificates of Participation	\$ 91,210,875	\$ 98,537,138	\$ 553,136	\$ 721,216	\$ 91,764,011	\$ 99,258,354	
Pension Obligation Bonds	48,070,000	55,790,000			48,070,000	55,790,000	
Tobacco Securitization Note	100,733,611	103,083,611			100,733,611	103,083,611	
Accreted Interest Tobacco Note	9,016,239	5,979,861			9,016,239	5,979,861	
RDA USDA Loan	4,265,000	4,325,000			4,265,000	4,325,000	
RDA 2005 Tax Allocation Bonds	14,445,000	14,870,000			14,445,000	14,870,000	
RDA State Water Board Loan	1,111,965	1,252,295			1,111,965	1,252,295	
Total	\$ 268,852,690	\$ 283,837,905	\$ 553,136	\$ 721,216	\$ 269,405,826	\$ 284,559,121	

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

- The unemployment rate in the County for September 2009 was 15.3% compared to 12.3% for the State of California and 9.8% for the nation.
- Median home prices in Stanislaus County decreased 21.8% from September 2008 to September 2009. Statewide median home prices decreased 7.3% for the same period.
- Building permits issued in Stanislaus County decreased 53.0% in September 2009 compared to the prior year. Statewide issuance of building permits decreased by 32.1% for the same period.
- Proposition 1A allows the State to borrow up to 8% of local property tax. The total amount estimated for Stanislaus County is \$7.9 million in fiscal year 2009-2010.
- Unreserved, undesignated fund balance as of June 30, 2009 is \$33 million. Part of the fund balance is being used to establish or increase designations related to Proposition 1A, Teeter, and for future retirement exposures. The June 30, 2009 unreserved, undesignated fund balance is also being used to balance the 2009-2010 budget.

#### REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Auditor-Controller's Office, 1010 Tenth Street, Suite 5100, P.O. Box 770, Modesto, CA 95353.

# Basic Financial Statements

#### County of Stanislaus Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2009

	_	Governmental Activites		Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS					
Cash and investments	\$	325,808,323 \$	3	18,002,936 \$	343,811,259
Investments with fiscal agent		110,048,433		229,864	110,278,297
Taxes receivable		39,569,893			39,569,893
Accounts receivable		55,900,376		14,373,917	70,274,293
Interest and other receivables		1,663,985		114,688	1,778,673
Deposit with others		535,000			535,000
Deferred charges		2,959,415			2,959,415
Inventory		656,702		213,851	870,553
Prepaid items		401,085		57,364	458,449
Loans to other governments		4,111,376			4,111,376
Internal balances		61,075		(61,075)	
Restricted cash and investments		4,137,513		20,831,264	24,968,777
Investments - joint ventures		16,089,078			16,089,078
Capital assets: (net of accumulated depreciation)					
Land		40,271,818		15,462,882	55,734,700
Infrastructure		274,972,149			274,972,149
Structures and improvements		146,832,062		4,068,328	150,900,390
Equipment		43,092,598		6,385,802	49,478,400
Construction in progress		4,057,865		79,441	4,137,306
Total capital assets		509,226,492		25,996,453	535,222,945
Total assets	_	1,071,168,746		79,759,262	1,150,928,008
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable		25,673,631		3,344,856	29,018,487
Salaries and benefits payable		17,719,854		1,228,429	18,948,283
Interest payable		2,844,377		, ,	2,844,377
Unearned revenue		12,353,892		625,245	12,979,137
Deposits from others		10,220		28,617	38,837
Due to other governments		839,506		,	839,506
Payables to external parties		/		26,323,775	26,323,775
Estimated cost of landfill closure/postclosure				13,267,097	13,267,097
Long-term liabilities:				, ,	, ,
Portion due or payable within one year:					
Risk management liability - current		6,510,166		161,000	6,671,166
Capital leases - current		386,234		294,383	680,617
Compensated absences - current		1,052,917		99,370	1,152,287
Long-term obligations - current		18,883,623		175,720	19,059,343
Portion due or payable after one year:					
Risk management liability		15,959,492			15,959,492
Other post-employment benefits (OPEB)		1,548,122		184,409	1,732,531
Capital leases payable		748,400		982,021	1,730,421
Compensated absences		27,904,015		1,244,862	29,148,877
Long-term obligations		250,004,067		377,416	250,381,483
Total liabilities	-	382,438,516		48,337,200	430,775,716
NET ASSETS	_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Investment in capital assets, net of related debt		418,149,972		24,087,472	442,237,444
Restricted for:		-, -,-		, , .	, ,
Capital projects		118,797,297			118,797,297
Debt service		15,154,619			15,154,619
Other purposes		55,572,266		20,831,269	76,403,535
Unrestricted (deficit)		81,056,076		(13,496,679)	67,559,397
Total net assets	\$	688,730,230 \$	_	31,422,062 \$	720,152,292
	Ť <b>=</b>	Φ	_	σ1,.22,002 ψ	. 20,102,272

#### County of Stanislaus Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

			Program Revenues					
				Fees, Fines, and		Operating		Capital
				Charges for		<b>Grants and</b>		Grants and
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Services		Contributions		Contributions
Primary government								
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$	41,874,466	\$	29,188,498	\$	10,331,292	\$	1,218,163
Public protection		188,612,369		42,232,145		64,443,900		1,099,445
Public ways and facilities		53,935,268		7,689,430		419,859		21,420,165
Health and sanitation		117,806,204		30,132,125		70,891,790		172,046
Public assistance		269,101,718		4,276,140		256,375,544		
Education		14,687,440		525,221		1,554,609		247,934
Recreation		5,811,357		2,795,544		238,878		1,294,744
Interest and fiscal charges on long-term debt	_	15,244,566	_				_	
Total governmental activities		707,073,388		116,839,103		404,255,872		25,452,497
Business-type activities:					_		_	
Landfills		4,766,494		4,902,033		591,352		
Behavioral Health		(2,472)						
Health Clinics & Ancillary		44,109,486		40,307,063		957,507		
Inmate Welfare and Commissary		1,864,632		1,568,646		29,489		
Transit		3,588,704		363,804		1,374,383		
Total business-type activities		54,326,844	_	47,141,546	-	2,952,731	_	
Total Stanislaus County	\$	761,400,232	\$	163,980,649	\$	407,208,603	\$	25,452,497

#### General revenues:

Taxes:

Property taxes

Property taxes in lieu vehicle license fees

Property taxes - unsecured

Sales taxes

Sales taxes - library

Sales taxes - road

In lieu sales tax

Other taxes

Franchise fees

Payment in lieu of taxes:

Open space subvention

Unrestricted investment earnings

Miscellaneous

Net transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Changes in net assets

Net assets--beginning

Prior period adjustment

Net assets--beginning, restated

Net assets--ending

#### County of Stanislaus Statement of Activities (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Governmental	<b>Business-Type</b>		
	Activities	Activities	Total	Functions/Programs
				Primary government
				Governmental activities:
\$	(1,136,513) \$	\$	(1,136,513)	General government
	(80,836,879)		(80,836,879)	Public protection
	(24,405,814)		(24,405,814)	Public ways and facilities
	(16,610,243)		(16,610,243)	Health and sanitation
	(8,450,034)		(8,450,034)	Public assistance
	(12,359,676)		(12,359,676)	Education
	(1,482,191)		(1,482,191)	Recreation
_	(15,244,566)		(15,244,566)	Interest and fiscal charges on long-term debt
	(160,525,916)		(160,525,916)	Total governmental activities
				Business-type activities:
		726,891	726,891	Landfills
		2,472	2,472	Behavioral Health
		(2,844,917)	(2,844,917)	Health Clinics & Ancillary
		(266,497)	(266,497)	Inmate Welfare and Commissary
		(1,850,516)	(1,850,516)	Transit
		(4,232,567)	(4,232,567)	Total business-type activities
\$	(160,525,916) \$	(4,232,567) \$	(164,758,483)	Total Stanislaus County
				General revenues:
				Taxes:
	49,527,639		49,527,639	Property taxes
	51,554,401		51,554,401	Property taxes in lieu vehicle license fees
	2,093,538		2,093,538	Property taxes - unsecured
	13,145,008	2,781,611	15,926,619	Sales taxes
	7,469,996		7,469,996	Sales taxes - library
	1,225,656		1,225,656	Sales taxes - road
	4,728,116		4,728,116	In lieu sales tax
	2,765,178		2,765,178	Other taxes
	1,175,849		1,175,849	Franchise fees
				Payment in lieu of taxes:
	1,332,316		1,332,316	Open space subvention
	7,448,383	673,367	8,121,750	Unrestricted investment earnings
	9,734,087		9,734,087	Miscellaneous
_	(4,251,900)	4,251,900		Net transfers
_	147,948,267	7,706,878	155,655,145	Total general revenues and transfers
	(12,577,649)	3,474,311	(9,103,338)	Changes in net assets
	701,307,879	37,584,801	738,892,680	Net assetsbeginning
_		(9,637,050)	(9,637,050)	Prior period adjustment
. —	701,307,879	27,947,751	729,255,630	Net assetsbeginning, restated
\$	688,730,230 \$	31,422,062 \$	720,152,292	Net assetsending

#### County of Stanislaus Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2009

	General Fund	Tobacco Settlement	Behavioral Health and Recovery	Community Services Agency	Public Facility Fees	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets:  Cash and investments	\$ 73,594,658	\$ -	\$ 19,208,303	\$ 1,545,940	\$ 86,515,110	\$ 105,464,009	\$ 286,328,020
Investments with fiscal agent	-	97,434,217	-	-	-	12,614,216	110,048,433
Taxes receivable	39,569,894	-	-	-	-	-	39,569,894
Accounts receivable	11,645,840	-	11,139,937	10,190,206	745,484	21,787,470	55,508,937
Interest and other receivables	310,978	781,720	53,292	-	216,154	216,091	1,578,235
Inventory		-	-	-	-	404,134	404,134
Due from other funds	1,575,365	-	337,466	332,747	-	867,648	3,113,226
Deposit with others	10,000	-	-	-	-	22.120	10,000
Loans to other governments  Advances to other funds	4,088,246 500,000	-	-	-	-	23,130	4,111,376 500,000
Prepaid items	257,608	-	20,180	-	-	97,704	375,492
Restricted cash and investments	4,137,513	-	20,160	-	-	91,104	4,137,513
		¢ 09 215 027	¢ 20.750.179	£ 12.069.902	¢ 97.476.749	¢ 141 474 402	
Total assets Liabilities and fund balance	\$ 135,690,102	\$ 98,215,937	\$ 30,759,178	\$ 12,068,893	\$ 87,476,748	\$ 141,474,402	\$ 505,685,260
Liabilities and fund balance Liabilities							
Accounts payable	\$ 2,865,938	\$ -	\$ 9,324,887	\$ 497,055	\$ -	\$ 11,941,539	\$ 24,629,419
Salaries and benefits payable	8,001,607	Ψ -	1,822,167	3,388,854	Ψ -	4,220,506	17,433,134
Sales tax liability	-	_	-	-	_	(14,401)	(14,401)
Due to other funds	1,195,150	_	_	_	_	1,857,001	3,052,151
Due to other governments	-	_	_	839,506	_	-	839,506
Deposits from others	10,220	-	-	· -	-	-	10,220
Deferred revenue	1,084,416	781,721	3,911,489	6,040,558	-	1,422,962	13,241,146
Advances from other funds	-	-	-	-	-	500,000	500,000
Total liabilities	13,157,331	781,721	15,058,543	10,765,973	_	19,927,607	59,691,175
Fund balance:							
Reserved for:							
Encumbrances	3,347,042		158,214	639		24,569,073	28,074,968
Designated - restricted							
Designated - capital acquisition							
Advances to other funds	500,000						500,000
Long term receivables	28,944,177						28,944,177
Loans to other governments	4,088,246					24,565	4,112,811
Other	4,447,565		28,784	25,149		3,265,718	7,767,216
Capital projects						1,686,966	1,686,966
Debt service						15,191,582	15,191,582
Unreserved:							
Designated for:  Debt service	11.770.450					122 500	11 001 050
	11,779,459					122,500	11,901,959
Contingencies  Carryover appropriations	36,784,828						36,784,828
Reported in :							
General fund	32,641,454						32,641,454
Special revenue funds		97,434,216	15,513,637	1,277,132		50,986,627	165,211,612
Capital project funds					87,476,748	25,875,479	113,352,227
Debt service funds						(175,715)	(175,715)
Total fund balance	122,532,771	97,434,216	15,700,635	1,302,920	87,476,748	121,546,795	445,994,085
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 135,690,102	\$ 98,215,937	\$ 30,759,178	\$ 12,068,893	\$ 87,476,748	\$ 141,474,402	\$ 505,685,260

# County of Stanislaus Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2009

Total fund balances for governmental funds (page 18)

\$ 445,994,086

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of:

Land	\$ 40,271,818
Infrastructure	274,972,149
Structures and improvements	146,028,442
Equipment	36,102,577
Construction in progress	4.057.865

Total capital assets 501,432,851

Investments - joint ventures 16,089,078

Internal service funds are used by the County to charge the cost of general liability, unemployment, worker's compensation, dental, vision, & purchased insurance plus central services, fleet services, technology & communication and Morgan garage to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of these internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

24,027,602

Some of the County's revenues will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are not recognized as revenue in the funds.

887,250

Costs of issuance that benefit future periods are recognized as expenditures in the funds.

2,959,415

Long-term liabilities applicable to the County's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. All liabilities--both current and long-term--are reported in the statement of net assets.

Balances at June 30, 2009 are:

Certificates of participation	(91,210,875)
Bonds payable	(67,891,965)
Tobacco securitization notes	(109,784,850)
Capital leases	(1,116,702)
Accrued interest on long term debt	(2,844,377)
Other post-employment benefits (OPEB)	(1,495,451)
Compensated absences	(28,315,832)

Total long-term liabilities (302,660,052)

Net assets of governmental activities (page 15)

688,730,230

#### County of Stanislaus Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	General Fund	Tobacco Settlement	Behavioral Health and Recovery	Community Services Agency	Public Facility Fees	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES:	Tund	Settlement	Recovery	rigency	1 003	Tunus	Tunus
Taxes \$	116,820,601 \$	\$		\$	\$ \$	15,695,410 \$	132,516,011
Licenses, permits and franchises	2,516,989			77,241		1,768,277	4,362,507
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	15,362,829		58,918			3,318,650	18,740,397
Revenue from use of money							
and property	5,165,379	1,232,105	753,931	2,339	2,718,408	3,263,422	13,135,584
Intergovernmental	60,271,626		36,702,928	238,396,355		88,949,554	424,320,463
Charges for services	42,249,102		16,305,485	2,097,316	4,355,245	30,139,951	95,147,099
Miscellaneous	1,222,711		617,046	1,242,711		6,651,617	9,734,085
Donation							
Total revenues	243,609,237	1,232,105	54,438,308	241,815,962	7,073,653	149,786,881	697,956,146
EXPENDITURES:							
Current:							
General government	34,582,968					801,137	35,384,105
Public protection	146,823,148		1,111,556			39,733,966	187,668,670
Public ways and facilities	475,861					32,596,324	33,072,185
Health and sanitation	7,040,748		60,538,569			49,884,606	117,463,923
Public assistance	427,425			248,801,288		19,554,715	268,783,428
Education	420,813					12,193,807	12,614,620
Recreation and cultural service	5,384,843					8,307	5,393,150
Capital outlay					121,346	11,277,210	11,398,556
Debt service:							
Interest and fiscal charges	28,618		758	25,721		12,132,380	12,187,477
Principal	126,705		1,806	154,749		17,842,250	18,125,510
Total expenditures	195,311,129		61,652,689	248,981,758	121,346	196,024,702	702,091,624
Excess revenues over		_					_
(under) expenditures	48,298,108	1,232,105	(7,214,381)	(7,165,796)	6,952,307	(46,237,821)	(4,135,478)
OTHER FINANCING							
SOURCES (USES)							
Capital lease proceeds	755,431		18,323	232,164			1,005,918
Transfers in	8,551,564		10,342,077	9,022,631	3,145,728	53,517,808	84,579,808
Transfers out	(58,997,839)	(3,283,640)	(724,170)	(2,112,931)	(16,403,907)	(7,048,947)	(88,571,434)
Sale of capital assets							
Total other financing							
sources (uses)	(49,690,844)	(3,283,640)	9,636,230	7,141,864	(13,258,179)	46,468,861	(2,985,708)
_							
Net change in fund balances	(1,392,736)	(2,051,535)	2,421,849	(23,932)	(6,305,872)	231,040	(7,121,186)
Fund balance beginning	123,925,507	99,485,751	13,278,786	1,326,852	93,782,620	121,315,755	453,115,271
Cumulative effect of change in							
accounting principle							
Prior period adjustment							
Fund balance at beginning of							
year, as restated	123,925,507	99,485,751	13,278,786	1,326,852	93,782,620	121,315,755	453,115,271
Fund balances ending \$	122,532,771 \$	97,434,216 \$	15,700,635	\$ 1,302,920	\$ 87,476,748 \$	121,546,795 \$	445,994,085

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (page 20)		\$ (7,121,185)
The change in net assets reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.		
Expenditures for capital assets and infrastructure Less current year depreciation	\$ 15,554,298 (35,446,263)	(19,891,965)
The net effect of miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net assets		(1,587,949)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current		
financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds		(73,274)
Issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, but has no effect on net assets		(1,005,917)
Repayments of debt principal and issuance premiums are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and premiums are amortized in the statement of activities.  Repayments:		
Certificate of participation Other long-term debt Capital lease Amortization of issuance premium	7,181,920 10,660,330 283,260 144,340	18,269,850
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		
Other post-employment benefits (OPEB) Change in investment in joint ventures Change in accrued interest payable Change in tobacco accreted interest payable Change in compensated absences Change in deferred charges	(69,756) 447,592 281,630 (3,036,378) (1,699,286) (163,424)	(4,239,622)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of	\ -7 /	( ) j - <b>-</b> /
certain activities to individual funds. The net expense of certain activities	3	
of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.		3,072,413

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Change in net assets of governmental activities (page 17)

\$ (12,577,649)

#### County of Stanislaus Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance General Fund

#### Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

						Actual Amount		Variance
		Original		Final		on the		with
Revenues:		Budget		Budget		<b>Budgetary Basis</b>		Final Budget
Taxes	\$	119,804,598	\$	118,399,808	\$	116,820,601	\$	(1,579,207)
Licenses, permits and franchises		2,475,173		2,475,173		2,516,989		41,816
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		9,375,975		9,371,275		15,362,829		5,991,554
Revenue from use of money and property		5,796,348		5,304,835		5,165,379		(139,456)
Intergovernmental revenue		68,284,126		66,604,042		60,271,626		(6,332,416)
Charges for services		42,648,184		42,704,055		42,249,102		(454,953)
Miscellaneous revenue		1,568,345		1,564,814		1,222,711		(342,103)
Total revenues	_	249,952,749	_	246,424,002		243,609,237	_	(2,814,765)
Expenditures: General								
Assessor								
Salaries and employee benefits		5,330,423		5,272,790		4,925,907		346,883
Services and supplies		424,729		482,362		475,666		6,696
Other charges		259,825		259,825		244,663		15,162
Expenditure transfer		113,330		113,330		118,666		(5,336)
Total expenditures	_	6,128,307	_	6,128,307		5,764,902	_	363,405
Auditor-Controller								
Salaries and employee benefits		4,092,717		4,072,717		3,863,739		208,978
Services and supplies		380,241		380,241		94,491		285,750
Other charges		141,930		161,930		150,619		11,311
Expenditure transfer		(120,160)		(120,160)		(168,136)		47,976
Total expenditures		4,494,728	_	4,494,728		3,940,713	_	554,015
Board of Supervisors								
Salaries and employee benefits		855,134		853,599		778,645		74,954
Services and supplies		185,260		186,160		173,747		12,413
Other charges		28,900		29,535		25,642		3,893
Expenditure transfer		36,760		36,760		35,956		804
Total expenditures	_	1,106,054	_	1,106,054		1,013,990	_	92,064
Clerk of the Board								
Salaries and employee benefits		518,318		447,181		411,038		36,143
Services and supplies		47,380		61,109		40,196		20,913
Other charges		25,680		56,088		51,744		4,344
Expenditure transfer	_	17,730	_	17,730	_	18,575		(845)
Total expenditures	_	609,108	_	582,108	-	521,553	_	60,555
Chief Executive								
Salaries and employee benefits		5,320,817		5,320,817		4,705,757		615,060
Services and supplies		1,237,798		1,627,798		1,575,467		52,331
Other charges		222,334		222,334		165,365		56,969
Expenditure transfer	_	87,420	_	87,420	_	89,909		(2,489)
Total expenditures	_	6,868,369	_	7,258,369		6,536,498	_	721,871
Economic Development								
Salaries and employee benefits								
Services and supplies		1,971,150		1,917,030		(1,181,984)		3,099,014
Other charges	_	16,765	_	16,765		8,043	_	8,722
Total expenditures		1,987,915		1,933,795	-	(1,173,941)		3,107,736

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance General Fund (Continued)

#### Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amount on the Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget
<b>Expenditures: General</b>	Duaget	Budget	Budgettary Busis	I mai Buaget
Purchasing Agent				
Salaries and employee benefits	527,618	523,118	457,241	65,877
Services and supplies	32,000	32,000	27,326	4,674
Other charges	24,620	29,120	20,754	8,366
Expenditure transfer	15,530	15,530	19,152	(3,622)
Total expenditures	599,768	599,768	524,473	75,295
C.A.R.E. Unit				
Salaries and employee benefits				
Services and supplies	47,276	47,276	185	47,091
Other charges	13,865	13,865	9,412	4,453
Expenditure transfer	58,340	58,340	58,353	(13)
Total expenditures	119,481	119,481	67,950	51,531
Risk Management				
Salaries and employee benefits	1,550,083	1,550,083	1,435,411	114,672
Services and supplies	121,068	121,068	88,923	32,145
Other charges	67,602	67,602	55,955	11,647
Expenditure transfer	15,850	15,850	16,951	(1,101)
Total expenditures	1,754,603	1,754,603	1,597,240	157,363
Capital Improvement Financing Authority				
Salaries and employee benefits	100,000	100,000	100,000	
Services and supplies	134,186	119,353	56,453	62,900
Other charges		14,833	14,833	
Expenditure transfer			130	(130)
Total expenditures	234,186	234,186	171,416	62,770
Plant Acquisition				
Salaries and employee benefits	44,504	44,504	37,926	6,578
Services and supplies	1,754,752	2,320,718	1,351,023	969,695
Other charges	202,140	197,140	144,030	53,110
Expenditure transfer	89,065			
Fixed assets	950,034	391,919	(538,115)	930,034
Total expenditures	3,040,495	2,954,281	994,864	1,959,417
Appropriations for Contingencies	0.505.000			
Appropriations for contingencies	8,537,899	5,671,569		5,671,569
Total expenditures	8,537,899	5,671,569		5,671,569
County Facilities				
Salaries and employee benefits	<b>505</b> 011	450 505	06.405	202 202
Services and supplies	737,811	478,787	96,485	382,302
Other charges	5,250	24,274	5,718	18,556
Expenditure transfer	742.061	240,000	193,464	46,536
Total expenditures	743,061	743,061	295,667	447,394

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance General Fund (Continued)

#### Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amount on the Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget
Expenditures: General	Budget	Budget	Budgetary Busis	T mai Buaget
Elections Division				
Salaries and employee benefits	1,145,422	1,189,422	1,031,664	157,758
Services and supplies	1,483,978	1,749,787	1,196,247	553,540
Other charges	49,350	79,544	63,926	15,618
Expenditure transfer	154,907	154,907	133,708	21,199
Total expenditures	2,833,657	3,173,660	2,425,545	748,115
County Counsel				
Salaries and employee benefits	2,240,371	2,240,371	1,910,463	329,908
Services and supplies	480,103	462,103	132,619	329,484
Other charges	67,185	67,185	60,559	6,626
Expenditure transfer	49,940	67,940	51,878	16,062
Total expenditures	2,837,599	2,837,599	2,155,519	682,080
Treasurer and Tax Collector				
Salaries and employee benefits	1,157,840	1,157,840	991,055	166,785
Services and supplies	162,489	157,489	115,034	42,455
Other charges	125,565	130,565	125,502	5,063
Expenditure transfer	176,392	176,392	86,791	89,601
Total expenditures	1,622,286	1,622,286	1,318,382	303,904
Revenue Recovery				
Salaries and employee benefits	1,228,733	1,228,733	1,073,944	154,789
Services and supplies	126,675	126,675	87,580	39,095
Other charges	261,560	261,560	198,924	62,636
Expenditure transfer	(661,917)	(661,917)	(530,883)	(131,034)
Fixed assets	12,500	12,500	3,159	9,341
Total expenditures	967,551	967,551	832,724	134,827
CEO Match - Other Agencies				
Other charges	1,753,479	1,753,479	1,005,768	747,711
Total expenditures	1,753,479	1,753,479	1,005,768	747,711
Treasury				
Salaries and employee benefits	293,860	293,860	252,358	41,502
Services and supplies	183,274	173,274	142,644	30,630
Other charges	16,860	26,860	21,380	5,480
Expenditure transfer	197,775	197,775	195,740	2,035
Total expenditures	691,769	691,769	612,122	79,647
Facility Maintenance				
Salaries and employee benefits	3,700,815	3,534,878	3,453,608	81,270
Services and supplies	5,282,233	5,735,916	5,409,891	326,025
Other charges	403,661	228,468	195,342	33,126
Expenditure transfer	(5,332,245)	(5,356,793)	(5,346,699)	(10,094)
Total expenditures	4,054,464	4,142,469	3,712,142	430,327

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance General Fund (Continued)

#### Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amount on the Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget
Expenditures: General	Budget	Budget	Budgettiry Busis	Tinui Buaget
CEO - Econ Development Bank				
Salaries and employee benefits				
Services and supplies	38,470	38,470	(1)	38,471
Other charges	9,752	9,752	(9,752)	19,504
Total expenditures	48,222	48,222	(9,753)	57,975
General Services Agency				
Salaries and employee benefits	526,125	516,322	501,052	15,270
Services and supplies	3,865	8,390	8,080	310
Other charges	13,880	19,158	16,799	2,359
Expenditure transfer	150	150	4	146
Total expenditures	544,020	544,020	525,935	18,085
<b>Expenditures: Public Protection</b>				
Agricultural Commissioner				0.4.4.0
Salaries and employee benefits	3,264,429	3,196,794	3,100,526	96,268
Services and supplies	384,950	460,387	412,663	47,724
Other charges	213,050	213,050	187,517	25,533
Expenditure transfer	238,430	240,930	232,627	8,303
Fixed assets	225,009	235,009	136,172	98,837
Total expenditures	4,325,868	4,346,170	4,069,505	276,665
Animal Services				
Salaries and employee benefits	2,437,077	2,387,077	2,315,356	71,721
Services and supplies	423,474	483,474	422,834	60,640
Other charges	296,350	272,460	183,177	89,283
Expenditure transfer	31,440	31,440	31,970	(530)
Fixed assets		102,104	102,102	2
Total expenditures	3,188,341	3,276,555	3,055,439	221,116
Office of Emergency Services				
Salaries and employee benefits	891,648	917,193	843,885	73,308
Services and supplies	212,913	270,491	149,345	121,146
Other charges	743,659	741,576	624,887	116,689
Expenditure transfer	66,983	80,894	80,488	406
Fixed assets	22,746	183,796	138,168	45,628
Total expenditures	1,937,949	2,193,950	1,836,773	357,177
County Court Funding				
Salaries and employee benefits				
Services and supplies	182,846	168,846	112,750	56,096
Other charges	5,821,595	6,021,595	5,984,848	36,747
Expenditure transfer	1,213,310	1,013,310	836,408	176,902
Fixed assets		14,000	12,516	1,484
Total expenditures	7,217,751	7,217,751	6,946,522	271,229
Recorder Division				
Salaries and employee benefits	1,446,051	1,446,051	1,327,417	118,634
Services and supplies	211,472	151,472	52,917	98,555
Other charges	228,110	228,110	185,115	42,995
Expenditure transfer	202,090	202,090	200,483	1,607
Total expenditures	2,087,723	2,027,723	1,765,932	261,791

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance General Fund (Continued)

#### Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Original	Final	Actual Amount on the	Variance with
	Budget	Budget	Budgetary Basis	Final Budget
<b>Expenditures: Public Protection</b>		8	g )	
District Attorney				
Salaries and employee benefits	13,158,828	13,234,384	12,769,470	464,914
Services and supplies	484,094	802,266	771,859	30,407
Other charges	570,727	547,774	517,393	30,381
Expenditure transfer	328,003	355,104	399,624	(44,520)
Fixed assets		109,470	78,379	31,091
Total expenditures	14,541,652	15,048,998	14,536,725	512,273
Planning				
Salaries and employee benefits	1,642,629	1,642,629	1,264,176	378,453
Services and supplies	90,315	90,315	46,346	43,969
Other charges	60,919	60,919	49,454	11,465
Expenditure transfer	36,700	36,700	38,557	(1,857)
Total expenditures	1,830,563	1,830,563	1,398,533	432,030
Probation	1 (10 002	1 (70 002	1 (20 (00	40, 402
Salaries and employee benefits	1,610,092	1,670,092	1,620,600	49,492
Services and supplies	624,663 589,803	564,663 377,047	233,721 203,958	330,942 173,089
Other charges Expenditure transfer	1,000	1,000	203,938 440	560
Fixed assets	33,073	33,073	30,789	2,284
Total expenditures	2,858,631	2,645,875	2,089,508	556,367
Total experiances	2,030,031	2,043,073	2,007,300	330,307
Probation - Casework				
Salaries and employee benefits	10,108,395	10,073,431	9,337,031	736,400
Services and supplies	672,061	641,093	406,928	234,165
Other charges	309,770	309,770	278,396	31,374
Expenditure transfer	288,610	373,938	382,124	(8,186)
Fixed assets	236,791	236,791	15,575	221,216
Total expenditures	11,615,627	11,635,023	10,420,054	1,214,969
Probation - Institutions				
Salaries and employee benefits	7,317,504	7,317,504	6,923,588	393,916
Services and supplies	926,750	949,754	923,599	26,155
Other charges	195,260	195,260	154,026	41,234
Expenditure transfer	555,370	532,366	418,885	113,481
Fixed assets	83,395	83,395	(56)	83,451
Total expenditures	9,078,279	9,078,279	8,420,042	658,237
	·			
Public Defender	5 405 042	5 510 202	5.262.640	155.740
Salaries and employee benefits	5,485,843	5,519,382	5,363,640	155,742
Services and supplies	308,000	297,429	297,428	1
Other charges	202,840	176,643	176,635	8
Expenditure transfer	298,220	310,648	310,647	155.752
Total expenditures	6,294,903	6,304,102	6,148,350	155,752
Indigent Defense				
Salaries and employee benefits				
Services and supplies	3,000,042	3,388,343	3,388,193	150
Total expenditures	3,000,042	3,388,343	3,388,193	150

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance General Fund (Continued)

#### Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amount on the Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget
<b>Expenditures: Public Protection</b>	Budget	Duaget	Dudgetary Basis	I mai Baaget
Sheriff's Administration				
Salaries and employee benefits	4,261,329	4,259,686	3,882,471	377,215
Services and supplies	726,334	735,078	536,614	198,464
Other charges	311,550	296,570	220,945	75,625
Expenditure transfer	104,450	112,329	113,940	(1,611)
Fixed assets	19,006	64,044	45,038	19,006
Total expenditures	5,422,669	5,467,707	4,799,008	668,699
Sheriff's Operations				
Salaries and employee benefits	24,353,762	24,532,913	23,417,515	1,115,398
Services and supplies	3,205,976	3,129,830	2,828,494	301,336
Other charges	4,158,653	4,597,555	4,002,079	595,476
Expenditure transfer	(358,006)	(406,940)	(582,939)	175,999
Fixed assets	938,963	1,616,179	1,091,362	524,817
Total expenditures	32,299,348	33,469,537	30,756,511	2,713,026
Sheriff's Detention				
Salaries and employee benefits	27,418,650	27,294,248	25,322,024	1,972,224
Services and supplies	4,428,080	4,212,867	3,705,120	507,747
Other charges	1,544,624	1,215,153	912,746	302,407
Expenditure transfer	2,365,331	2,274,829	2,190,522	84,307
Fixed assets	451,116	501,567	82,790	418,777
Total expenditures	36,207,801	35,498,664	32,213,202	3,285,462
Court Security				
Salaries and employee benefits	4,279,719	4,274,719	3,483,649	791,070
Services and supplies	13,000	18,000	13,240	4,760
Other charges	11,920	15,920	14,617	1,303
Expenditure transfer	99,135	95,135	101,004	(5,869)
Total expenditures	4,403,774	4,403,774	3,612,510	791,264
Sheriff's Contract Cities				
Salaries and employee benefits	7,450,740	7,565,740	6,808,279	757,461
Services and supplies	298,588	294,173	210,721	83,452
Other charges	1,443,108	1,443,108	1,193,489	249,619
Expenditure transfer		1,736	151,509	(149,773)
Fixed assets	87,000	145,682	143,114	2,568
Total expenditures	9,279,436	9,450,439	8,507,112	943,327
Grand Jury				
Salaries and employee benefits	38,856	42,406	41,246	1,160
Services and supplies	48,698	45,148	26,445	18,703
Other charges	5,840	5,840	3,956	1,884
Expenditure transfer	29,225	29,225	28,192	1,033
Total expenditures	122,619	122,619	99,839	22,780
CEO Ray Simon Training Center				
Salaries and employee benefits	1,201,380	1,312,470	1,261,661	50,809
Services and supplies	553,760	534,668	348,113	186,555
Other charges	36,400	28,510	27,384	1,126
Expenditure transfer	282,829	276,234	170,804	105,430
Fixed assets	20,000	14,496	14,496	,
Total expenditures	2,094,369	2,166,378	1,822,458	343,920
<b>A</b>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,		

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance General Fund (Continued)

#### Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Original	Final	Actual Amount on the	Variance with
	Budget	Budget	Budgetary Basis	Final Budget
<b>Expenditures: Public Ways and Facilities</b>				
Airport				
Services and supplies	198,420	200,920	198,420	2,500
Total expenditures	198,420	200,920	198,420	2,500
CEO Crows Landing Air Facility				
Salaries and employee benefits				
Services and supplies	800,180	1,118,289	443,343	674,946
Other charges		20,000	2,282	17,718
Expenditure transfer			2,051	(2,051)
Total expenditures	800,180	1,138,289	447,676	690,613
<b>Expenditures: Health and Sanitation</b>				
CEO Jail Medical				
Services and supplies	7,196,290	7,196,290	7,051,226	145,064
Total expenditures	7,196,290	7,196,290	7,051,226	145,064
Expenditures: Public Assistance				
Veteran's Services				
Salaries and employee benefits	346,241	347,441	339,150	8,291
Services and supplies	27,883	27,883	22,273	5,610
Other charges	14,840	16,740	16,701	39
Expenditure transfer	22,870	19,770	13,437	6,333
Total expenditures	411,834	411,834	391,561	20,273
Board of Supervisors - Community Support				
Services and supplies	43,650	39,830	37,380	2,450
Total expenditures	43,650	39,830	37,380	2,450
Expenditures: Education				
Cooperative Extension				
Salaries and employee benefits	316,517	316,517	302,538	13,979
Services and supplies	20,879	20,879	8,380	12,499
Other charges	45,950	45,950	27,992	17,958
Expenditure transfer	86,310	86,310	82,158	4,152
Total expenditures	469,656	469,656	421,068	48,588
<b>Expenditures: Recreation and Cultural Services</b>				
Parks and Recreation				
Salaries and employee benefits	2,590,309	2,590,309	2,543,511	46,798
Services and supplies	1,347,973	1,421,410	1,271,457	149,953
Other charges	708,388	739,568	725,809	13,759
Expenditure transfer	497,700	515,700	512,577	3,123
Fixed assets	308,752	308,752	(593)	309,345
Total expenditures	5,453,122	5,575,739	5,052,761	522,978

# County of Stanislaus Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance General Fund (Continued)

#### **Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Original	Final	Actual Amount on the	Variance with
	Budget	Budget	<b>Budgetary Basis</b>	Final Budget
<b>Expenditures: Recreation and Cultural Services</b>				
Parks - Master Plan	405 404	105 -01	40.000	207.524
Services and supplies	427,621	427,621	40,000	387,621
Total expenditures	427,621	427,621	40,000	387,621
Tuolumne River Regional Park				
Services and supplies	224,832	224,832	224,832	
Total expenditures	224,832	224,832	224,832	
Expenditures: Debt Service				
Debt Service				
Expenditure transfer	(680,166)	(680,166)	(680,166)	
Total expenditures	(680,166)	(680,166)	(680,166)	
<b>Total Expenditures - General Fund</b>	223,929,805	223,938,660	191,904,683	32,033,977
Excess of revenue				
over expenditures	26,022,944	22,485,342	51,704,554	29,219,212
Other financing sources (uses):				
Capital lease proceeds		755,431	755,431	
Transfers in	7,362,612	8,388,764	8,551,564	162,800
Transfers out	(55,652,304)	(58,015,791)	(60,778,817)	(2,763,026)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(48,289,692)	(48,871,596)	(51,471,822)	(2,600,226)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other				
financing sources over (under) expenditures				
and other financing uses	(22,266,748)	(26,386,254)	232,732	26,618,986
Fund balance beginning	(52,441,585)	(64,032,615)	124,932,875	188,965,490
Fund balance ending	\$ (74,708,333) \$	(90,418,869) \$	125,165,607 \$	215,584,476

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Behavioral Health and Recovery - Special Revenue Fund Budget and Actual on the Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual amount	
	Original	Final	on the	Variance with
	Budget	Budget	Budgetary basis	Final Budget
Revenues				
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties	\$ 78,000	\$ 78,000	\$ 58,918	\$ (19,082)
Revenue from use of money and property	377,021	377,021	753,931	376,910
Intergovernmental revenue	39,303,676	39,930,739	36,702,928	(3,227,811)
Charges for services	19,075,078	17,694,690	16,305,485	(1,389,205)
Miscellaneous revenue	1,945,085	1,945,110	617,046	(1,328,064)
Total revenues	60,778,860	60,025,560	54,438,308	(5,587,252)
Expenditures				
Public Protection				
Salaries and employee benefits	648,250	740,420	722,636	17,784
Services and supplies	97,734	90,734	57,110	33,624
Other charges	176,490	175,490	174,674	816
Expenditure transfer	171,557	171,557	152,683	18,874
Total Public Protection	1,094,031	1,178,201	1,107,103	71,098
Health and Sanitation				
Salaries and employee benefits	36,690,465	36,227,166	31,520,023	4,707,143
Services and supplies	29,154,260	30,074,019	25,193,138	4,880,881
Other charges	5,864,792	5,966,927	3,746,645	2,220,282
Fixed assets	2,223,172	18,323	18,323	_,,
Expenditure transfer	(171,557)	(171,557)	(152,683)	(18,874)
Total Health and Sanitation	71,537,960	72,114,878	60,325,446	11,789,432
Total expenditures	72,631,991	73,293,079	61,432,549	11,860,530
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(11,853,131)	(13,267,519)	(6,994,241)	6,273,278
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	9,025,333	10,876,460	10,342,077	(534,383)
Transfers out	(25,000)	(25,000)	(724,170)	(699,170)
Capital lease proceeds		18,323	18,323	
Total other financing sources (uses)	9,000,333	10,869,783	9,636,230	(1,233,553)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and				
other financing sources over (under)				
expenditures and other financing uses	(2,852,798)	(2,397,736)	2,641,989	5,039,725
Fund balance - beginning	13,597,225	13,597,225	13,597,225	
Fund balance - ending	\$ 10,744,427	\$ 11,199,489	\$ 16,239,214	\$ 5,039,725

#### **County of Stanislaus**

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Community Services Agency - Special Revenue Fund Budget and Actual on the Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual Amount			
	Original	Final	on the	Variance with		
	Budget	Budget	<b>Budgetary Basis</b>	Final Budget		
Revenues						
Licenses, permits and franchises	\$ 78,653	\$ 78,653	\$ 77,241	\$ (1,412)		
Revenue from use of money and property			2,339	2,339		
Intergovernmental revenue	236,447,129	247,607,341	238,396,355	(9,210,986)		
Charges for services	2,012,155	2,017,457	2,097,316	79,859		
Miscellaneous revenue	914,633	988,736	1,242,711	253,975		
Total revenues	239,452,570	250,692,187	241,815,962	(8,876,225)		
Expenditures						
Public Assistance						
Salaries and employee benefits	67,470,625	66,455,624	63,297,726	3,157,898		
Services and supplies	18,855,192	18,791,716	16,266,812	2,524,904		
Other charges	160,971,565	175,056,901	168,930,533	6,126,368		
Fixed assets	257,775	453,470	322,123	131,347		
Total expenditures	247,555,157	260,757,711	248,817,194	11,940,517		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	(8,102,587)	(10,065,524)	(7,001,232)	3,064,292		
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in	9,331,424	10,090,049	9,022,631	(1,067,418)		
Transfers out	(1,878,953)	(2,362,310)	(2,112,931)	249,379		
Capital lease proceeds		232,164	232,164			
Total other financing sources (uses)	7,452,471	7,959,903	7,141,864	(818,039)		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and						
other financing sources over (under)						
expenditures and other financing uses	(650,116)	(2,105,621)	140,632	2,246,253		
Fund balance - beginning	963,097	963,097	963,097			
Fund balance - ending	\$ 312,981	\$ (1,142,524)	\$ 1,103,729	\$ 2,246,253		

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# County of Stanislaus Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2009

Governmental

						Governmental
	-			ties - Enterprise Fund	S	Activities
	Fink Road	Geer Road	Health Clinics	Other		Internal
	Sanitary	Sanitary	and Ancillary	Enterprise		Service
	Landfill	Landfill	Services	Funds	Total	Funds
ASSETS:						
Current Assets:						
Cash and investments	\$ 11,600,762	\$ 416,329	\$ 2,262,713	\$ 2,339,561	\$ 16,619,365	\$ 40,863,875
Accounts receivable, net	512,138	-	12,491,336	1,442,139	14,445,613	391,438
Interest and other receivables	30,623	1,245	-	7,985	39,853	88,878
Inventory	-		195,311	18,540	213,851	252,572
Deposit with others					-	525,000
Due from other funds	-	-	32,369	-	32,369	-
Prepaid items			57,364		57,364	25,593
Total current assets	12,143,523	417,574	15,039,093	3,808,225	31,408,415	42,147,356
Noncurrent assets:						
Deferred charges	50 <b>505</b>		1.00.000		-	
Investments with fiscal agent	69,527	-	160,337		229,864	
Restricted cash and investments	17,609,510	3,221,754			20,831,264	
Capital assets:				-	-	-
Land	13,556,621	1,906,261		-	15,462,882	
Structures and improvements	3,785,755	-	12,358,747	296,172	16,440,674	1,002,508
Equipment	2,120,529	-	6,431,992	4,888,819	13,441,340	23,726,656
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(2,481,272)		(15,450,131)	(1,417,039)	(19,348,442)	(16,935,523)
Net capital assets	16,981,633	1,906,261	3,340,608	3,767,952	25,996,454	7,793,641
Total noncurrent assets	34,660,670	5,128,015	3,500,945	3,767,952	47,057,582	7,793,641
Total assets	46,804,193	5,545,589	18,540,038	7,576,177	78,465,997	49,940,997
LIABILITIES:						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	230,355	137,087	2,615,504	353,571	3,336,517	1,066,941
Due to other governments	-	-	-		-	
Salaries and benefits payable	71,243	-	1,096,610	60,577	1,228,430	286,718
Deferred revenues			625,245		625,245	
Due to other funds	_	_	93,444	_	93,444	_
Interfund payable	_	_	-	_	-	_
Deposits from others	28,617	_	_		28,617	
Interfund note payable - current	20,017	_	1,280,301		1,280,301	
Risk management liability - current	_	_	1,200,301		1,200,301	6,671,166
Capital leases - current			288.657	5,727	294,384	3,629
Compensated absences - current	3,577	_	95,793	5,727	99,370	95,459
•	3,377	_	175,720	_	175,720	75,457
Long-term obligations - current Total current liabilities	333,792	137,087	6,271,274	419,875	7,162,028	8,123,913
Noncurrent liabilities	333,192	137,087	0,2/1,2/4	419,875	7,102,028	8,123,913
Estimated cost of landfill						
closure/postclosure	6,142,493	7,124,604			13,267,097	
*	0,142,493	7,124,004	-	-	13,207,097	
Advances from other funds	-	-	25 042 474		25.042.474	
Interfund note payable	-	-	25,043,474		25,043,474	15 050 402
Risk management liability			0.00.072	12.640	- 002.021	15,959,492
Capital leases payable			968,372	13,649	982,021	14,303
Other post-emplymnt benefits (OPEB)	17,422	-	159,302	7,685	184,409	52,671
Compensated absences	160,335	-	1,033,113	51,414	1,244,862	545,639
Long term obligations	-	-	377,416		377,416	
Total noncurrent liabilities	6,320,250	7,124,604	27,581,677	72,748	41,099,279	16,572,105
Total liabilities	6,654,042	7,261,691	33,852,951	492,623	48,261,307	24,696,018
Total natifices	0,034,042	7,201,071	33,032,731	472,023	40,201,307	24,070,010
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT):						
Invested in capital assets,						
net of related debt	16,981,633	1,906,261	1,530,443	3,748,576	24,166,913	7,775,709
Restricted	17,609,510	3,221,754	1,550,445	3,740,370	20,831,264	1,113,109
Resulted	17,009,310	3,221,734		-	20,031,204	
Unrostriated	5 550 000	(6 QAA 117)	(16 912 256)	2 224 079	(14 702 497)	17 460 270
Unrestricted	5,559,008	(6,844,117)	(16,843,356)	3,334,978	(14,793,487)	17,469,270
Total net assets (deficit)	\$ 40,150,151	\$ (1,716,102)	\$ (15,312,913)	\$ 7,083,554	\$ 30,204,690	\$ 25,244,979
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation o	of internal service fun	d activities related to a	nternrise funds		1,217,372	
Not assets of business type activities		a activities related to t			\$ 31,422,062	

Net assets of business type activities

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

31,422,062

#### County of Stanislaus Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

				Dy	vaimaga tyyma A ativ	:+:~	a Entampia I	7	lo.	Governmental
		Fink Road Sanitary Landfill	_	Geer Road Sanitary Landfill	Health Clinics and Ancillary Services	itie	Other Enterprise Funds	unc	Total	Activities Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues:	\$	4 002 022	φ	\$	29 005 942	Φ	1 022 450	¢	45,740,326 \$	74 529 295
Charges for services Intergovernmental revenue	Þ	4,902,033	Ф	Ф	38,905,843	\$	1,932,450	Ф	43,740,320 \$	74,538,385
Miscellaneous										
Total operating revenues	_	4,902,033	-		38,905,843		1,932,450	-	45,740,326	74,538,385
Operating expenses:										
Salaries and benefits		1,295,572			18,131,293		1,082,867		20,509,732	5,235,216
Services and supplies		2,463,844			24,183,138		4,026,116		30,673,098	66,460,137
Depreciation		544,277			400,601		341,884		1,286,762	1,467,219
Estimated cost of closure/postclosure		462,799							462,799	
Total operating expenses	_	4,766,492	-		42,715,032		5,450,867	-	52,932,391	73,162,572
Operating income (loss)		135,541	-		(3,809,189)		(3,518,417)	_	(7,192,065)	1,375,813
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)										
Investment income		993,084		102,828	107,773		47,472		1,251,157	1,142,865
Interest expense					(626,268)				(626,268)	(713)
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets				(7,653)	(115,590)		(1,770)		(125,013)	(5,656)
Intergovernmental					957,507		4,155,994		5,113,501	1,621,472
Total nonoperating										
revenues (expenses)		993,084	-	95,175	323,422		4,201,696	-	5,613,377	2,757,968
Income (loss) before capital			-					•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
contributions and transfers		1,128,625		95,175	(3,485,767)		683,279		(1,578,688)	4,133,781
Transfers in		1,363		450,000	7,888,260				8,339,623	55,958
Transfers out		(477,453)			(297,998)		(2,312,273)		(3,087,724)	(1,316,232)
Capital contributions		( , ,			( /		( )-		(-,,- ,	( ) / - /
Changes in net assets		652,535	-	545,175	4,104,495	•	(1,628,994)	-	3,673,211	2,873,507
Total net assets (deficit) - beginning Total net assets (deficit) -	3	39,497,616		(2,261,277)	(9,780,358) (9,637,050)		8,712,548			22,371,472
beginning - restated	3	39,497,616	-	(2,261,277)	(19,417,408)		8,712,548		-	22,371,472
Total net assets (deficit) - ending	\$	40,150,151	\$_	(1,716,102) \$	(15,312,913)	\$	7,083,554	ŀ	\$	25,244,979
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation	ion of int	ernal service f	func	d activities related	I to enterprise fund	ls			(198,903)	

Change in net assets of business type activities  $\frac{3,474,308}{}$ 

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# County of Stanislaus Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	,	D	iti Entropolico Erro	.1.		Governmental
	<u></u>	Business-type Activ	ities - Enterprise Fun Health Clinics	Other		Activities Internal
	Fink Road	Geer Road	and Ancillary	Enterprise		Service
	Landfill	Landfill	Services	Funds	Total	Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Cash received from customers and users	\$ 5,331,099	\$	\$ 22,560,180	\$ 923,273	\$ 28,814,552	\$
Cash received (paid) from interfund services		16,058	11,806,701		11,822,759	74,285,521
Cash paid to suppliers	(2,411,935)	(631,117)	(17,042,313)	(4,044,710)	(24,130,075)	(67,914,497)
Cash paid for interfund services			(6,407,196)		(6,407,196)	
Cash paid to employees	(1,304,221)		(18,287,916)	(1,058,452)	(20,650,589)	(5,128,029)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	1,614,943	(615,059)	(7,370,544)	(4,179,889)	(10,550,549)	1,242,995
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:						
Transfers in	1,363	450,000	7,888,260		8,339,623	55,958
Interfund borrowing			9,637,050		9,637,050	
Payment on interfund note payable			(1,503,828)		(1,503,828)	
Prior year payment for residency program			(9,486,770)		(9,486,770)	
Deferred revenues			614,871		614,871	
Subsidy from state and federal grant			957,507	4,155,994	5,113,501	1,621,472
Transfers out	(477,453)		(297,998)	(2,312,273)	(3,087,724)	(1,316,230)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	(476,090)	450,000	7,809,092	1,843,721	9,626,723	361,200
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:						
Sale of capital assets	(304,125)				(304,125)	38,924
Purchase of capital assets	(504,125)		(1,375,271)	(1,437,890)	(2,813,161)	(2,272,033)
Proceeds from loan			1,257,029	(1,437,070)	1,257,029	(2,272,033)
Principal payment - capital leases			1,237,027	(5,394)	(5,394)	17,933
Principal payment - long term debt			(168,080)	(3,3)4)	(168,080)	17,733
Interest income			107,774		107,774	
Interest paid			(626,268)		(626,268)	(713)
Net cash (used) by capital and related		-	(020,200)		(020,200)	(/13)
financing activities	(304,125)		(804,816)	(1,443,284)	(2,552,225)	(2,215,889)
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Interest received	980,973	102,828		47,472	1,131,273	1,142,865
	,,,,,,	102,020		,2	1,131,273	1,112,000
Net cash provided by investing activities	980,973	102,828		47,472	1,131,273	1,142,865
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	1,815,701	(62,231)	(366,268)	(3,731,980)	(2,344,778)	531,171
Cash and equivalents - beginning	27,394,571	3,700,314	2,789,318	6,071,541	39,955,744	40,332,704
Cash and equivalents - ending	\$ 29,210,272	\$ 3,638,083	\$ 2,423,050	\$ 2,339,561	\$ 37,610,966	\$ 40,863,875
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the Statement of Net Assets						
Cash and investments	\$ 11,600,762	\$ 416,329	\$2,262,713	\$ 2,339,561	\$ 16,619,365	\$ 40,863,875
Restricted cash and investments	17,609,510	3,221,754	160,337		20,991,601	
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$ 29,210,272	\$ 3,638,083	\$ 2,423,050	\$ 2,339,561	\$ 37,610,966	\$ 40,863,875

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

# County of Stanislaus Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	В	usines	s-type Activi	ties -	Enterprise Fund	ls				vernmental Activities
	 ink Road Landfill	-	eer Road andfill	Health Clinics and Ancillary Services		Other Enterprise Funds		Total		Internal Service Funds
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES										
Operating income (loss)	\$ 135,541	\$		\$	(3,809,109)	\$ (3,518,415)	\$	(7,191,983)	\$	1,375,811
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net										
cash provided (used) by operating activities:										
Depreciation	544,277				400,601	341,884		1,286,762		1,467,219
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	314,273				(5,584,707)	(1,045,142)		(6,315,576)		(347,043)
(Increase) decrease in other receivables	114,793		16,058		1,011,227	34,130		1,176,208		97,995
(Increase) decrease in inventory					41,518	1,835		43,353		(24,953)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items					(43,473)			(43,473)		(25,593)
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds					34,522			34,522		
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	51,909		79,839		1,191,742	(18,595)		1,304,895		(349,085)
Increase (decrease) in salaries and benefits payable	4,510				82,913	12,535		99,958		27,521
Increase (decrease) in liability for compensated absences	(8,471)				(12,221)	8,134		(12,558)		88,327
Increase (decrease) in other post-employment benefits (OPEB)	(4,688)				(77,038)	3,745		(77,981)		(8,659)
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds/governments					(456,157)			(456,157)		(48,511)
Increase (decrease) in residency program					(150,362)					
Increase (decrease) in deposits from others										46,730
Increase (decrease) in estimated cost of closure/postclosure	462,799		(710,956)					(248,157)		
Increase (decrease) in risk management liability	 								-	(1,056,764)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 1,614,943	\$	(615,059)	\$	(7,370,544)	\$ (4,179,889)	\$	(10,400,187)	\$	1,242,995

# County of Stanislaus Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2009

	Employees'			
	Retirement	Investment	Agency	
	Trust	Trust	Funds	Total
ASSETS				
Cash and investments	\$ 67,167,274	\$ 626,578,185	\$ 5,698,613	\$ 699,444,072
Accounts receivable (net of allowance				
for uncollectables)		10,114,034		10,114,034
Interest and dividends	4,847,110			4,847,110
Securities transactions	16,148,665			16,148,665
Contributions	2,865,698			2,865,698
Other receivable	5,220	1,800,051	37	1,805,308
Interfund note receivable		26,323,775		26,323,775
Other assets	3,857,958	4,055,647		7,913,605
Investments:				
Bonds	335,970,593			335,970,593
Stocks	659,559,976			659,559,976
Collateral on loaned securities	190,693,978			190,693,978
Total assets	1,281,116,472	668,871,692	5,698,650	1,955,686,814
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	222,587,382	22,372,098	1,274,281	246,233,761
Salaries and benefits payable		(5,478,834)		(5,478,834)
Grant deed extension fee	420,000			420,000
Trust obligations		4,543,387	4,424,369	8,967,756
Deferred revenue		2,442,232		2,442,232
Total liabilites	223,007,382	23,878,883	5,698,650	252,584,915
NET ASSETS				
Net assets held in trust for pension				
benefits/investment pool participants	\$ 1,058,109,090	\$ 644,992,809	\$	\$ 1,703,101,899

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# County of Stanislaus Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Employees'	
	Retirement	Investment
	Trust	Trust
Additions:		
Contributions:		
Employer contributions	\$ 23,410,965	\$
Member contributions	20,922,893	
Contributions on pooled investments	, ,	3,254,237,757
Total contributions	44,333,858	3,254,237,757
Investment income:		
Net appreciation in fair value	(257,259,055)	
Interest	39,095,062	21,071,366
Dividends	2,931,390	, ,
Miscellaneous income	150,533	
Less investment expense	(5,949,327)	
Net investment loss	(221,031,397)	21,071,366
Total additions	(176,697,539)	3,275,309,123
Deductions:		
Benefit payments	71,861,210	
Refunds of prior contributions	2,537,978	
Distributions from pooled investments		3,349,315,191
Administrative expense	2,080,130	
Total deductions	76,479,318	3,349,315,191
Change in net assets	(253,176,857)	(74,006,068)
Net assets held in trust - beginning	1,311,285,947	718,998,877
Net assets held in trust - ending	\$ 1,058,109,090	\$ 644,992,809

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

This summary of significant accounting policies of the County of Stanislaus (the County) is presented to assist in understanding the County's financial statements. These accounting policies conform to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and have been consistently applied in the preparation of the financial statements.

#### A. **Reporting Entity**

The accounting methods and procedures adopted by the County conform to GAAP as applied to governmental entities. These financial statements present the government and its component units, legally separate entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable under the criteria set by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14.

Reported component units on the County's financial statements can be blended or discretely presented. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance, part of the government's operations. Blended component units are an extension of the County and so data from these units are combined with the data of the primary government. Each component unit has a June 30<sup>th</sup> year-end.

#### **Blended Component Units**

- 1. Redevelopment Agency of the County of Stanislaus ("Agency"): The Agency was established by the County as a separate legal entity in accordance with state law. It is governed by the five members of the County Board of Supervisors. The purpose of the Agency is to acquire, rehabilitate, and revitalize property within legally designated redevelopment areas. The Agency provides service solely to the County and is reported as a capital projects fund.
- 2. Stanislaus County Capital Improvements Financing Authority ("Authority"): The Authority was established on September 1, 1989, as a separate legal entity whose sole purpose is to provide financing for various County capital projects. It is governed by the five members of the County Board of Supervisors. The activity for the Authority is reported as a debt service fund.
- 3. Lighting Districts: The County has 27 different, legally separate lighting districts whose boards are the same as the County Board of Supervisors. The County's approval is needed to set the districts' budget and to set assessment rates. The activity for the lighting districts is reported in a special revenue fund.
- 4. Stanislaus County Tobacco Funding Corporation ("Stanislaus Corporation"): The Stanislaus Corporation was established per Board resolution on November 7, 2000 as a separate legal entity pursuant to California Corporations Code. Three directors, two from the County and one independent, govern it. Its purpose is to acquire from the County all of the rights of the County future tobacco settlement payments and to borrow money secured by the County tobacco assets on behalf of the California County Tobacco Securitization Agency (See Note 16). The Corporation provides service solely to the County and is reported as a debt service fund.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 1: <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

#### A. **Reporting Entity** (continued)

Blended Component Units (continued)

5. In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority of Stanislaus County ("Public Authority"): The Public Authority was established on December 9, 2004 as a separate legal entity pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code Section 12301.6. It is governed by the five members of the County Board of Supervisors. The purpose of the Public Authority is to implement the goals and objectives of the In-Home Supportive Services Program. The Public Authority is reported as a special revenue fund.

#### **B.** Basis of Presentation

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The statement of net assets and statement of activities display information about the primary government (the County) and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. The government-wide statements distinguish between the *governmental* and *business-type activities* of the County. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees charged to external parties.

In the government-wide statements, eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of certain internal activities. In the statement of net assets, all internal balances have been eliminated except those representing the net balance due between governmental and business type activities. This residual balance is reported as "internal balances." In the statement of activities, direct expenses such as services provided and used are not eliminated, but internal service fund activity has been eliminated.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the program expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Program expenses include direct expenses, which are clearly identifiable with a specific function, and allocated administrative overhead. Program revenues include 1) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented instead as general revenues.

When both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available, unrestricted resources are used only after the restricted resources are depleted.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 1: <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

#### B. **Basis of Presentation** (continued)

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the County's funds, including fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category – *governmental, proprietary and fiduciary* – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are separately aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund *operating* revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. *Non-operating* revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

- The *General Fund* is used to account for all revenues and expenditures necessary to carry out basic governmental activities of the County that are not accounted for through other funds. For the County, the General Fund includes such activities as public protection, health and sanitation, public assistance, education and recreation services.
- The *Tobacco Settlement Fund* was established to account for the proceeds from securitizing the County's share of tobacco settlement revenues. Currently the proceeds are restricted to use for capital expenditures. The intent is to preserve the initial amount and to distribute 80% of the annual investment earnings to the General Fund.
- The *Behavioral Health and Recovery Fund* was established to provide mental health services to the residents of the County under the provisions of Welfare and Institutions Codes 5600 and 5000. This includes residential/support treatment services, outpatient treatment services, and an array of education and prevention services. The primary source of revenues is from intergovernmental sources and charges for services.
- The *Community Services Agency Fund* was established for the administration of the three major public social programs including financial assistance, social services, and employment services. Intergovernmental revenue is the primary source of financing for this fund.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 1: <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

#### B. Basis of Presentation (continued)

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Public Facility Fees Fund was established by the Board of Supervisors' adoption of Resolution No. 89-1724 for the purpose of reducing the impact of a growing community on existing County resources. The fees are charged to new development based on the need for facilities to maintain the existing level of service. The fee benefits the following departments and programs: roads, detention, criminal justice, library, parks, public and mental health, emergency services, animal services and sheriff.

The County reports the following major enterprise funds:

- The *Fink Road Sanitary Landfill Fund* was established to account for the operation of Fink Road Sanitary Landfill, which provides a dumping site for the disposal of solid waste. Revenues are derived from fees generated for the disposal of waste at the site.
- The *Geer Road Sanitary Landfill Fund* was established to account for the operation of Geer Road Sanitary Landfill, which provided a dumping site for the disposal of solid waste. The landfill was closed in July 1990 and is jointly owned with the City of Modesto.
- The *Health Clinics and Ancillary Services Fund* was established to account for health care operations in outpatient clinics throughout the County. Revenues are derived from fees for patient services, payments from federal and state programs such as Medicare and Medi-Cal, private insurance, and subsidies from the County.

The County reports the following additional fund types:

- Internal Service Funds account for the County's fleet maintenance, communication, technology, and other services provided to departments or other governments. They also account for self-insurance programs worker's compensation, long-term disability, employee benefits, and personal injury and property damage on a cost-reimbursement basis.
- The *Employees' Retirement Trust* accumulates contributions from the County, its employees and other participating employers, and earnings from the fund's investments. Disbursements are made from the fund for retirement, disability and death benefits (based on a defined benefit formula) and administrative expenses. This fund includes all assets of the Stanislaus County Employees' Retirement Association (StanCERA).

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 1: <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

#### B. Basis of Presentation (continued)

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

- The *Investment Trust Fund* accounts for the assets of legally separate entities that deposit cash with the County Treasurer in an investment portfolio for the benefit of all participants. These entities include school and community college districts and other special districts governed by local boards, regional boards and authorities. The fund represents the assets, primarily cash and investments, and the related liability of the County to disburse these monies on demand.
- The *Agency Funds* account for assets held by the County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

# C. Basis of Accounting

The government-wide, proprietary, pension and investment trust fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the County gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property and sales taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied.

Revenues from sales tax are recognized when the underlying transactions take place. Revenues from grants, entitlements and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available ("susceptible to accrual"). The County considers revenues available if they are collected within 180 days after year-end, except for property taxes. Property taxes are considered available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due. General capital assets acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 1: <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

# C. **Basis of Accounting** (continued)

For its business-type activities and enterprise funds, the County has elected under GASB Statement No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that Use Proprietary Fund Accounting, to apply all applicable GASB pronouncements as well as any applicable pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board, the Accounting Principles Board or any Accounting Research Bulletins issued on or before November 30, 1989 unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The GASB periodically updates its codification of the existing Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards which, along with subsequent GASB pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations), constitutes GAAP for governmental units.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal operations. The operating revenues of the enterprise and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for those same funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, depreciation and the estimated cost of closure/postclosure for the landfills. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### D. Budgetary Basis of Accounting

In accordance with the provisions of Sections 29000 and 29143, inclusive, of the California Government Code and other statutory provisions, commonly known as the County Budget Act, the County prepares a budget for each fiscal year on or before August 30. Budgeted expenditures are enacted into law through the passage of an Appropriation Ordinance. This ordinance mandates the maximum authorized expenditures for the fiscal year and cannot be exceeded except by subsequent amendments to the budget by the County's Board of Supervisors.

An operating budget is adopted each fiscal year for the General Fund and all special revenue funds except the Tobacco Settlement Fund. An operating balanced budget is adopted for the capital project funds for the life of the project, except for the Redevelopment Agency, the Courthouse Construction Fund and the Criminal Justice Facilities Fund, which adopt an operating budget each fiscal year. A budget is not adopted for the Public Facility Fees Capital project fund as those dollars are transferred and budgeted in other funds. Expenditures are controlled at the object level within budget units. A budget unit may be (1) a single department, (2) a division of a large department having multiple divisions, or (3) an entire fund. The object level within a budget unit is the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations. Any transfers of appropriations between object

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 1: <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

#### D. **Budgetary Basis of Accounting** (continued)

levels within the same budget unit may be authorized by the County Executive Office. Budget amendments or supplementary appropriations normally financed by unanticipated revenues during the year or transfers of appropriations between budget units must be approved by the Board of Supervisors. Budgeted amounts in the budgetary comparison schedules are reported as originally adopted and as amended during the fiscal year by resolutions approved by the Board of Supervisors.

The budgets for the governmental funds may include an object level known as "expenditure transfers". This object level is an accounting mechanism used by the County to show reimbursements between operations within the same fund (an example would be the General Fund).

The amounts reported on the budgetary basis differ from the basis used to present the basic financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Annual budgets are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting except that current year encumbrances and commitments are budgeted as expenditures.

The following schedule reconciles the amounts on the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis to the amounts on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances:

			Special Revenue Funds				
	General Fund		Behavioral Health and Recovery		Con	nmunity Services Agency	
Total expenditures (budgetary basis)  Basis difference - net addition of 2007/08 encumbrances and commitments minus	\$	191,904,683	\$	61,432,549	\$	248,817,194	
2008/09 encumbrances and commitments		3,406,446		220,140		164,564	
Total Expenditures (GAAP)	\$	195,311,129	\$	61,652,689	\$	248,981,758	

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in bank and investments held by the County Treasurer in a cash management pool. The amounts classified as "Investments with Fiscal Agent" represent loan proceeds held by the trustees for various borrowings (See Note 11) and securitized tobacco settlement proceeds invested outside the County Pool.

For purposes of the accompanying statement of cash flows, the enterprise and internal service funds consider all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### Note 1: <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents (continued)

or less when purchased, and their equity in the County Treasurer's investment pool, to be cash equivalents.

#### F. **Investments**

California Government Code Section 53600, et seq., authorizes the County to invest in obligations of the State or any local agency of the State of California, bankers' acceptances, commercial paper, negotiable certificates of deposits, repurchase agreements or reverse repurchase agreements, medium-term notes issued by corporations and the State of California Local Agency Investment Fund. The County may also invest in certain open-ended mutual funds permitted by the Government Code. All investments are carried at fair value until they are within 90 days of maturity at which time they are reported at amortized cost. Interest earned on pooled investments is apportioned quarterly to certain participating funds based upon each fund's average daily deposit balance with all remaining interest deposited in the General Fund.

The tobacco securitization proceeds are invested under a separate policy approved by the County Board of Supervisors on January 29, 2002. The policy authorizes the County to invest in obligations outlined in California Government Code Section 53600, et seq., with no investment having a greater maturity date than the final maturity of any tobacco settlement asset-backed bond. All investments are reported at fair value.

The Employees' Retirement Trust (StanCERA) funds are invested pursuant to policy guidelines established by the Retirement System's Board. The objective of the investment policy is to invest in a manner that provides the safeguards and diversity that a prudent investor would adhere to. The policy of StanCERA is to invest in the following asset classes: Large Cap US Stocks, Small Cap US Stocks, Non US Stocks and Fixed Income. Investments are stated at fair value.

#### G. **Deferred Revenue**

The County reports deferred revenue on its financial statements. Deferred revenues arise when potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Deferred revenues also arise when the County receives resources before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the County has a legal claim to the resources, the liability of deferred revenue is removed from the financial statements and revenue is recognized.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 1: <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

#### H. Inventory

In governmental funds, inventories are valued at cost. In proprietary funds, they are valued at lower of cost or market. Cost is determined by using either the weighted average or the first-in, first-out method. The consumption method of accounting for inventory is used for the governmental funds and the proprietary funds. For the governmental funds, the reserve for inventory indicates that a portion of the fund balance is not an available financial resource (See Note 13).

#### I. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items.

#### J. Capital Assets

Capital assets (including infrastructure) are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Contributed capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date contributed. Capital assets include public domain assets (infrastructure) consisting of roads, bridges, lighting systems, drainage systems, and flood control improvements. The County defines capital assets, other than infrastructure, as assets with an initial, individual cost equal to or greater than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year, with the exception of the Health Clinics and Ancillary Services Enterprise Fund. The Health Clinics and Ancillary Services Enterprise Fund defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost equal to or greater than \$1,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of three years. In addition to these individual assets, the library's books are capitalized together as one collection.

Capital assets used in operations are depreciated or amortized (assets under capital leases) using the straight-line method over the lesser of the capital lease period or their estimated useful lives in the government-wide and proprietary funds statements, with the exception of patrol cars and landfill cell development. The units of production method is used for depreciation on patrol cars and landfill cells.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Infrastructure 20 to 60 years
Structures and improvements 15 to 60 years
Equipment 3 to 20 years
Patrol cars 100,000 miles
Landfill cell 1,960,000 cubic yards

The County has seven networks of infrastructure assets – roads, bridges, lighting system, storm drains, signs, signals and beacons.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### Note 1: <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

# K. Compensated Absences (Accrued Vacation, Sick Leave, and Compensatory Time)

All regular employees of the County earn vacation and sick leave with pay every year. The amount of vacation and sick hours earned is based on the years of continuous service and the bargaining unit to which the employee belongs. All employee bargaining units have vacation accumulation limits. Regular employees are given credit for eight hours sick leave each month of employment with limited accumulation.

After at least six months of County service, most regular employees, upon separation, are entitled to all unused vacation time accumulation. Most regular employees are entitled to a portion of accumulated sick leave after six years of service, depending on age, years of service, and bargaining unit.

At the close of each fiscal year, the balance of this accumulated time is computed for each employee at the current salary range. In the financial statements, these amounts are referred to as "compensated absences." A 10-year average of all termination payments is used to compute the amount that is expected to be liquidated in the next year with expendable available financial resources. This current portion and the balance of the long-term liability are reported in the government-wide statements, the enterprise and internal service funds financial statements and are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

#### L. Interfund Transactions

Interfund transactions include loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as receivables and payables as appropriate, are subject to elimination upon consolidation and are referred to as either "due to/due from" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and the business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Advances to other funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available financial resources.

Services or supplies provided can result, at year-end, in receivables and payables referred to as "due to/from other funds." These receivables and payables are eliminated in the governmental-wide consolidation with residual balances reported as "internal balances" when they are between funds of the County.

Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 1: <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

#### L. **Interfund Transactions** (continued)

transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the government-wide presentation.

#### M. Estimates

The preparation of basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

# N. Implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements

For fiscal year-end June 30, 2008, the County has implemented GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension and GASB Statement No. 50, Conforming Changes for Pension Disclosures.

#### Note 2: **Restatement of Equity**

The beginning fund balance of the Health Services Agency Clinic and Ancillary Services (HSA Cl & Anc) enterprise fund has been restated to reflect prior year Graduate Medical Education (GME) Federal funding repayment.

	H	SA Cl & Anc
Fund balance June 30, 2008, as previously reported	\$	(9,780,358)
Prior period adjustment due to overstatement of revenue		(9,637,050)
Fund balance July 1, 2008, as restated	\$	(19,417,408)

#### Note 3: **Individual Fund Deficits**

#### Net Asset Deficits - Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Fund - Geer Road Landfill	\$ 1,716,102
Enterprise Fund - Health Clinics & Ancillary Services	15,312,913
Debt Service Fund - Pension Obligation Bonds	245,485

The deficit in the Geer Road Landfill is due to the liability for closure/post closure maintenance. This accumulated deficit will be funded with receipts from Fink Road Landfill. The Health Clinics and Ancillary Services Fund deficit is due to the closure of the

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 3: <u>Individual Fund Deficits</u> (continued)

County hospital inpatient facilities in November 1997 and the rising cost of health care. The plan to recover this deficit focuses on transfers from other funds, increased fees for service, and increased reimbursement from the Federal government as a Federally Qualified Health Center Look-Alike.

The Debt Service Fund deficit is due to lowered salary expectations. This deficit will be funded by increased rates.

#### Note 4: Excess of Actual Expenditures Over Budget in Individual Budget Units

For the year ended June 30, 2009, no expenditures exceeded budget at the department and object level.

#### Note 5: Cash and Investments

The County maintains a cash and investment pool - Stanislaus County Treasurer's Pool for the purpose of increasing interest income through investment activities. This pool, which is available for use by all funds, is displayed on the statement of net assets/balance sheet as "cash and investments." The Stanislaus County Treasurer's Pool generally limits participation in the pool to those agencies and districts required to participate by legal provisions of the California State Government Code for those agencies and districts. Voluntary participation is limited to the Stanislaus County Employees Retirement System (StanCERA) and independent special districts, which represent approximately 3% of the pool. While StanCERA participates in the County Treasurer's Pool, the majority of their cash and investments are managed separately from the County Pool. The County has no legally binding guarantees to support the shares in the County Treasurer's Pool.

The share of each fund in the Stanislaus County Treasurer's Pool is separately accounted for and interest is apportioned quarterly based on the relationship of the fund's average daily cash balance to the total of the pooled cash and investments. In accordance with Government Code Section 53647, interest on all money deposited in the County Treasury belongs to the County unless otherwise directed by law or the County Board of Supervisors. The County has numerous funds in which the interest earned is deposited into the General Fund to comply with the above code section.

The Stanislaus County Treasurer's Pool is not SEC-registered, but is invested in accordance with California State Government Code section 53600 et. seq. California State Government Code requires the formation of an Investment Oversight Committee, which is charged with overseeing activity in the pool for compliance to policy and code requirements. To this end, the Oversight Committee reviews the monthly investment report prior to presentation to the Board of Supervisors and causes an audit of investments to occur annually.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 5: <u>Cash and Investments</u> (continued)

In addition to the restrictions and guidelines of the Government Code, cash and investments with the County Treasurer are invested pursuant to investment policy guidelines established by the County Treasurer and accepted by the Board of Supervisors. The objectives of the policy are, in order of priority, legality of investment, safety of principal, liquidity and yield.

Total County cash and investments are as follows:

Cash and Investments

Cash and investments	Ф	00.702
Imprest cash	\$	99,783
Cash in banks-department administered		641,753
In custody of Treasurer:		
Cash on hand		199,730
Cash in bank		31,913,867
Investments held by Treasurer		1,030,566,922
Less outstanding checks		(54,111,959)
Total in custody of Treasurer		1,008,568,560
Investments held by fiscal agents:		
Tobacco settlement		97,434,217
Tobacco funding corporation		4,775,335
General fund		-
Stock investment		69,527
Bond requirements		7,999,218
Total investments held by agents		110,278,297
Employees' retirement trust:		
Cash (outside Treasurer's pool)		58,914,013
Investments		1,186,224,547
Total cash and investments	\$	2,364,726,952
Total County cash & investments are reported as follows:		
Primary government		
Cash and investments	\$	343,811,259
Investments with fiscal agent	Ψ	110,278,297
Restricted cash & investments		24,968,777
Employees' retirement trust		21,200,777
Cash and investments		67,167,274
Other investments		1,186,224,547
Investment trust - cash and investments		626,578,185
Agency funds - cash and investments		5,698,613
Total cash and investments	\$	2,364,726,952
50		

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 5: <u>Cash and Investments</u> (continued)

*Interest Rate Risk* - This is the risk of loss due to the fair value of an investment falling because of rising interest rates. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates.

- Stanislaus County Treasurer's Pool. The County's policy for interest rate risk allows investments to
  be sold prior to maturity at a loss if such sale will allow investment in a higher yield vehicle and any
  loss upon sale can be more than compensated by additional interest earning within a six month
  period. Of the County's \$1.0 billion portfolio, over 69% of the investments have a maturity of one
  year or less. No investment has maturity greater than four years.
- Stanislaus County Tobacco Settlement Investment Portfolio. This portfolio, under a separate investment policy, includes Municipal bonds with maturities of up to 25 years that are sensitive to interest rate changes. These bonds are all insured, which tends to reduce interest rate risk.
- StanCERA's Investment Portfolio. StanCERA's average effective duration of all fixed income
  holdings, reflecting all instruments including Collateralized Mortgage Obligations and AssetBacked Securities, must be maintained at plus or minus 1.5 years of the Barclay Aggregate bond
  index duration. At year end the Barclay Aggregate Bond Index was yielding 4.14% with an
  effective duration of 4.30 years. StanCERA had a yield of 5.23% with an effective duration of 3.51
  years.

Credit Risk - This is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations.

- Stanislaus County Treasurer's Pool. The County is permitted to hold investments of issuers with a
  short-term rating of "A-1" and a minimum long-term rating of "A" by two of the top nationally
  recognized statistical rating organizations (rating agencies). Additionally, the County is permitted to
  invest in U.S. Treasuries, Government Sponsored Enterprises (Agencies), the State's Local Agency
  Investment Fund and collateralized certificates of deposit that are un-rated.
- Stanislaus County Tobacco Settlement Investment Portfolio. This portfolio includes insured, triple
  A rated Municipal bonds that make up 47% of the portfolio. The rest of the portfolio is invested in
  money market and mutual funds with maturities of less than one year.

StanCERA's Investment Portfolio. Under StanCERA policy, the fixed income portfolio must have an average quality rating of A or better in the aggregate as measured by at least one credit rating service. Investment grade quality is defined as BBB rated or higher at time of purchase. In cases where credit rating agencies assign different quality ratings to a security, the lower rating will be used. Should the rating of a fixed income security fall below investment grade, the manager may continue to hold the security if they believe the security will be upgraded in the future, there is a low risk of default, and buyers will continue to be available throughout the anticipated holding period. The manager has the responsibility of notifying the StanCERA Board whenever an issue falls below investment grade. The notification should include the manager's assessment of the issue's credit rating and its ongoing role in the portfolio.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 5: <u>Cash and Investments</u> (continued)

Credit Risk (continued)

StanCERA's Investment Portfolio (continued)

The following table shows the quality of StanCERA's investments in fixed income securities on June 30, 2009.

	Active	Fixed	d Income Securties
Credit Rating	Management		Amount
AAA	38.43%	\$	129,108,689
AA+	0.38%		1,275,825
AA-	4.57%		15,338,367
A+	2.87%		9,654,275
A	9.69%		32,563,012
A-	3.93%		13,214,295
BBB+	4.14%		13,918,282
BBB	9.38%		31,523,982
BBB-	5.68%		19,084,836
BB+	0.23%		787,241
BB	1.19%		4,002,127
В	0.62%		2,074,750
B-	1.16%		3,887,350
CCC+	2.92%		9,821,274
CCC	2.39%		8,031,625
C	0.39%		1,322,442
N/R	5.69%		19,129,537
N/A	6.34%		21,232,684
	100.00%	\$	335,970,593

Custodial Credit Risk-deposits - In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it.

- Stanislaus County Treasurer's Pool and other deposits. At year-end, Stanislaus County had no custodial credit risk exposure to any depository financial institution. As per State of California Government Code (Section 53630 53683), our depository banks, i.e., Bank of the West, Union Bank of California, and US Bank collateralize Stanislaus County public funds with eligible securities having a market value of at least 110% of the actual amount on deposit. These securities are maintained with the third party custodians. The collateral is held in a pool based on the bank's total public deposits. The County did not have deposits in any foreign currency.
- StanCERA's Investment Portfolio. At year end, StanCERA had no custodial credit risk exposure
  to any depository financial institution. All deposits are placed with a custodial bank. The
  custodian is responsible for maintaining an adequate level of collateral in an amount equal to
  102% of the market value of loaned securities. Collateral received may include cash, letters of
  credit, or securities. If securities collateral is received, StanCERA cannot pledge or sell securities
  collateral unless the borrower defaults.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 5: <u>Cash and Investments</u> (continued)

Custodial Credit Risk-investments - For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

- Stanislaus County Treasurer's Pool and Stanislaus County Tobacco Settlement Investment Portfolio. All negotiable instruments are held by the County's custodian or a third party in the County's name. The County did not participate in securities lending. The investment policy prohibits investment in instruments denominated in a foreign currency.
- StanCERA's Investment Portfolio. State statutes and Board of Retirement Investment Policy permit StanCERA to participate in a securities lending program. StanCERA's custodial bank administers its securities lending program. At year-end, StanCERA had no custodial credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts StanCERA owed to borrowers exceeded the amounts the borrowers owed to StanCERA. StanCERA's contract with the custodian requires it to indemnify StanCERA if the borrower fails to return the securities and the collateral is inadequate to replace the securities lent or fail to pay StanCERA for income distributions by securities issuers while securities are on loan.

As of June 30, 2009, StanCERA had securities on loan with a carrying value of \$192,440,167 and cash collateral of \$190,693,978, with non-cash collateral of \$235,035. The types of securities lent were U.S. Government and Agencies, U.S. Corporate Fixed Income and U.S. Equities. There are no restrictions on the amount of securities that may be lent.

Foreign Currency Risk – This is the risk that changes in exchange rates may adversely affect the fair value of an investment.

• StanCERA's Investment Portfolio. StanCERA's external investment managers may invest in international securities and must follow StanCERA's Investment Guidelines pertaining to these types of investments.

The fair value, in US dollars, of StanCERA's foreign currency at June 30, 2009 was \$206,580,513, distributed as follows:

	Fair Vaue		Fair Vaue
Currency	(in US \$)	Currency	(in US \$)
Australian Dollar	\$ 9,937,267	New Taiwan Dollar	\$ 3,910,561
British Pound Sterling	35,045,386	Norwegian Krone	1,938,260
Canadian Dollar	8,144,604	Singapore Dollar	2,990,055
Danish Krone	1,834,900	South African Rand	1,578,997
Euro Currency	48,015,233	South Korean Won	2,729,597
Hong Kong Dollar	9,187,908	Swedish Krona	2,450,116
Japanese Yen	37,795,145	Swiss Franc	13,507,657
Mexican Nuevo Peso	985,645	US Dollar	26,529,182

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 5: <u>Cash and Investments</u> (continued)

Foreign Currency Risk (continued)

Concentration of Credit Risk - This is the risk of loss due to a large concentration of investments in any one issuer. Investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. Government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools and other pooled investments are not considered at risk.

• Stanislaus County Treasurer's Pool. Over 52% of the County's investments, including collateral on repurchase agreements, were in the U.S. Government or Government Sponsored Enterprises (Agencies). The following Agencies each comprised more than 5% of the pool investments:

Federal Home Loan Bank	16.69%
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12.80%
Federal National Mortgage Association	12.72%
Federal Farm Credit Bank	10.11%

Of the 48% of the portfolio invested in other types of investments, no investment in a single issuer exceeds 5%.

- Stanislaus County Tobacco Settlement Investment Portfolio. This portfolio includes California State Municipals bonds that comprise 83% of the portfolio.
- StanCERA's Investment Portfolio. StanCERA's policy requires that not more than 5% of the total StanCERA stock portfolio, valued at market, may be held in the common stock of any one corporation. Not more than 5% of the outstanding shares of any one company may be held. Individual investment managers are to hold no more than 8% of the market value of the manager's entire stock portfolio in any one company's stock. Not more than 25% of the stock valued at market may be held in any one industry category, as defined by the Retirement Association's consultant, without special permission from the StanCERA Board.

With the exception of securities issued by the U.S. Government and its agencies, no single fixed income issue will represent more than 5% of the total portfolio as measured by market value at time of purchase. Holdings of any individual issue must be 5% or less of the value of the total issue.

At June 30, 2009, StanCERA had the following investments:

Fixed Income Securities		
U S Treasuries	\$	21,232,693
Single Family Mortgage Backed Securities		110,417,623
Multi Family Mortgage Backed Securities		8,970,163
Collateralized Mortgage Backed Securities		12,121,536
Federal Agency		16,094,927
Asset Backed		2,626,993
Corporate Bonds		164,506,658
	\$	335,970,593
<b>Equities</b>		
Domestic	\$	392,103,699
International		218,776,191
Mutual Funds		48,680,087
Collateral on Loaned Securities	\$	190,693,977
Total Investments	\$1	,186,224,547

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 5: <u>Cash and Investments</u> (continued)

Foreign Currency Risk (continued)

StanCERA's Investment Portfolio (continued)

The following schedule indicates the credit and interest rate risk at June 30, 2009. The credit ratings listed are for the lower of Standard and Poor's or Moody's Investor Services. Certain investments such as U.S. Treasuries and the State's Local Agency Investment Fund are unrated.

Stanislaus County Investments Maturity Distribution - Fair Value (000's) 6/30/2009

					Mat	urity				
	Credit Rating	< 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 180 Days	181 - 360 Days	1 - 2 Years	2 - 3 Years	3 - 4 Years	Total
Commercial Paper	A1+	14,995	9,998	29,985						54,978
Bankers Acceptance	A		28,970	29,945						58,915
Managed Funds - LAIF	Unrated	40,000								40,000
FFCB Coupon	Aaa						77,860	26,297		104,157
FHLB Coupon	Aaa				75,945		26,063			102,008
FNMA Coupon	Aaa						26,219			26,219
FRED Coupon	Aaa					25,743	26,193			51,936
FHLB Discount	Aaa	34,988	14,998	9,989	9,986					69,961
FNMA Discount	Aaa		9,996		94,862					104,858
FRED Discount	Aaa	19,993		9,989	49,889					79,871
Treasury Coupon Securities	AAA						25,585			25,585
Treasury Discount Securities	AAA	44,998	34,914		79,808	39,891				199,611
Medium Term Notes	A						40,202	51,633	20,200	112,035
Total Treasury Pool Investments		154,974	98,876	79,908	310,490	65,634	222,122	77,930	20,200	1,030,134
Money Market Funds	Unrated	56								56
FNMA Note	Unrated				4,719					4,719
Total Tobacco Funding Corp Investments		56	0	0	4,719	0	0	0	0	4,775

		Maturity								
	Credit		31 - 360	1 - 3	3 - 5	5 - 10	10 - 15	15 - 20	20 - 25	
	Rating	< 30 Days	Days	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Total
Money Market Funds	Unrated	31,512								31,512
Mutual Funds	Unrated	20,235								20,235
Muncipal Bonds - Insured	AAA				1,210	5,256	18,513	9,025	10,018	44,022
Muncipal Bonds - Insured	Aaa							1,667		1,667
Total Tobacco Settlement Investments		51,747	0	0	1,210	5,256	18,513	10,692	10,018	97,436
Money Market/Mutual Funds	Unrated	6,207								6,207
Investment Agreements	Unrated					1,792				1,792
Total Bond Requirements		6,207	0	0	0	1,792	0	0	0	7,999

In accordance with GASB No. 31, investments are reported on the statement of net assets/balance sheet at their fair value and all changes in fair value are reflected in income of the period in which they occur. Fair values were obtained from our custodial statement for all investments having greater than 90 days to maturity in the following categories:

U.S. Agency and GSE Bonds and Notes U.S. Treasury Bonds, Notes and Bills Corporate Bonds and Notes

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 5: <u>Cash and Investments</u> (continued)

Amortized cost was used for all investments having 90 days or less to maturity, which may include the following categories:

Commercial Paper State of California Local Agency Investment Fund U.S. Agency and GSE Bonds and Notes U.S. Treasury Bonds, Notes and Bills Repurchase Agreements Corporate Bonds and Notes Money Market Funds

Book cost was used for collateralized Certificates of Deposit purchased from state and nationally chartered banks.

During the fiscal year the County Treasurer's Pool included investments in negotiable Certificates of Deposit as well a those investments owned at June 30, 2009.

The Stanislaus County Treasurer's Pool maintains some investment in the State of California Local Agency Investment Fund (L.A.I.F.). The total amount invested by all public agencies in L.A.I.F. at June 30, 2009 was \$25.2 billion. L.A.I.F. is part of the State of California Pooled Money Investment Account (P.M.I.A.) whose balance at June 30, 2009 was \$50.7 billion. No amount was invested in any derivative financial products. P.M.I.A. is not SEC-registered, but is required to invest according to California State Code. The average maturity of P.M.I.A. investments was 235 days as of June 30, 2009.

The Local Investment Advisory Board (Board) has oversight responsibility for L.A.I.F. The Board consists of five members as designated by state statute. The value of the pool shares in L.A.I.F., which may be withdrawn, is determined on an amortized cost basis, which is different than the fair value of the pooled treasury's portion in the pool. Withdrawals from L.A.I.F. are done on a dollar to dollar basis.

In accordance with GASB 31, investments are marked to fair values annually and an adjustment is made to each fund accordingly. However, actual daily activity is done on a dollar for dollar basis and only a withdrawal from the pool of a size that jeopardizes pool participants would cause the withdrawal to be done at market value.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 5: <u>Cash and Investments</u> (continued)

The following represents a condensed statement of net assets and changes in net assets for the Treasurer's investment pool at June 30, 2009:

Statement of Net Assets	
Net assets held for pool participants	\$ 1,008,568,560
Equity of external pool participants	\$ 640,530,060
Equity of internal pool participants	368,038,500
Total Equity	\$ 1,008,568,560
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	
Statement of Changes in Net Assets Net assets at July 1, 2008	\$ 1,074,498,142
	\$ 1,074,498,142 35,592,729
Net assets at July 1, 2008	. , , ,

Stanislaus County Treasurer's Pool Summary of Investments 6/30/2009 (dollar amounts in thousands)

	Fair Value		I	Oollar Cost	Interest Rate	Range	Maturity Range	
Commercial Paper	\$	54,977	\$	54,918	0.23%	0.69%	07/20/09	09/17/09
Bankers Acceptances		58,915		58,766	0.75%	1.00%	08/05/09	09/22/09
Managed Funds - LAIF		40,000		40,000	1.26%	1.26%	07/01/09	07/01/09
Federal Agency Coupon Securities		284,319		274,971	3.07%	4.78%	10/16/09	08/25/11
Federal Agency Discount Securities		254,690		253,728	0.14%	2.67%	07/07/09	12/01/09
Treasury Coupon Securities		25,585		24,982	2.75%	2.75%	07/31/10	07/31/10
Treasury Discount Securities		199,611		198,357	0.06%	2.21%	07/02/09	04/08/10
Medium Term Notes		112,035		110,816	1.63%	3.00%	12/23/10	06/22/12
Total	\$	1,030,132	\$	1,016,538				

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 6: **Interfund Transactions**

#### **Interfund Receivables/Payables**

The compositions of interfund balances as of June 30, 2009 are as follows:

#### Due To/From Other Funds

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount	
General Fund	Other Governmental Funds	\$ 1,575,365 1,575,365	To cover deficit cash balance Sub total
Behavioral Health & Recovery Community Services Agency	General Fund General Fund	337,466 64,732	State realignment State realignment
Community Services Agency	Other Governmental Funds	268,015	To cover deficit cash balance
Other Governmental Funds	General Fund	761,234	State realignment
Other Governmental Funds	Other Governmental Funds	12,970	For services provided
Other Governmental Funds	Health Clinics and Ancillary Services	93,444	For services provided
Health Clinics and Ancillary Services	General Fund	31,718	State realignment
Health Clinics and Ancillary Services	Other Governmental Funds	651	For services provided
		1,570,230	Sub total
		\$ 3,145,595	Total
Advances To/From			
Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount	_
General Fund	Other Governmental Funds	\$ 500,000	Long term loan
		\$ 500,000	

The General Fund has loaned the Redevelopment Agency \$400,000 for administrative costs that will be recovered through property taxes. The General Fund has loaned the Public Works department \$100,000 for dangerous building abatement.

#### Interfund Note Payable/Receivable

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	 Amount
Investment Trust Fund	Health Clinics and Ancillary Services	\$ 16,613,717
Investment Trust Fund	Health Clinics and Ancillary Services	\$ 9,710,058
		\$ 26,323,775

In fiscal year 2003-2004 the Health Clinics and Ancillary Services Fund borrowed monies from the Investment Trust Fund. The note is expected to be repaid with interest by July 2020. The interest will be credited each fiscal year end based on the Treasurer's pool rate. Annual transfers from the County's General Fund to the Health Services Agency will be the source of funds to retire the note.

The Health Clinics and Ancillary Services Fund borrowed a second long-term loan from the Investment Trust Fund. The second note was established in fiscal year 2008-2009 to cover repayment of the Graduate Medical Education (GME) Federal funding. The note is also fund-

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 6: <u>Interfund Transactions</u> (continued)

ing the County's share of Residency Program costs for fiscal years 2008-2009 and 2009-2010. The note is expected to be repaid with interest by July 2026.

Based on the Treasurer's Pool rate, interest will be credited at the end of each fiscal year for both notes. The notes will be retired through annual transfers from the County's General Fund.

Transfer from	Transfer to	Amount	Purpose
General Fund	Community Services Agency Behavioral Health and Recovery Other Governmental Funds Health Clinics and Ancillary Services	\$ 9,022,631 8,057,329 34,982,421 6,935,458	County program contributions County program contributions County program contributions and debt service County program contribution
		58,997,839	
Tobacco Settlement	General Fund	3,283,640 3,283,640	Interest distribution
Behavioral Health and Recovery	Other Governmental Funds	724,170	Contributions to joint programs
Bellavioral Fleatin and Recovery	outer Governmental Funds	724,170	Controllions to Joint programs
Community Services Agency	Other Governmental Funds	2,112,931	Contributions to programs and debt service
		2,112,931	
Public Facility Fees	General Fund Other Governmental Funds Health Clinics and Ancillary Services	2,840,956 12,616,631 946,320	Capital assets purchases Capital assets purchases Capital assets purchases
		16,403,907	
Other Governmental Funds	General Fund Public Facility Fees Other Governmental Funds Health Clinics and Ancillary Services Fink Road Landfill	1,384,715 3,145,728 2,510,659 6,482 1,363	Various contributions to programs Return of contributions Various contributions to programs and debt service Various contributions to programs Contributions to programs
Health Clinics and Ancillary Services	Other Governmental Funds	297,998	To pay debt service
		297,998	
Other Enterprise Funds	Behavioral Health and Recovery Other Governmental Funds	2,283,673 28,600	Reimburse administrative costs of programs To pay debt service
		2,312,273	
Fink Landfill	Geer Landfill Other Governmental Funds	450,000 27,453	Landfill closure/post-closure To pay debt service
		477,453	
Internal Service Funds	General Fund Behavioral Health and Recovery Other Governmental Funds Internal Service Funds	1,042,253 1,075 216,944 55,958	Insurance reimbursement Insurance reimbursement Cost of malpractice insurance and debt service Insurance reimbursement
		1,316,230	
		\$ 92,975,389	

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 7: <u>Capital Assets</u>

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2009 was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2008	Additions	Retirements	A	djustments & Transfers	Balance June 30, 2009
Governmental Activities Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in progress	\$ 40,002,942 39,243,480	\$ 288,494 2,258,873	\$ (19,618)	\$	(37,444,488)	\$ 40,271,818 4,057,865
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	79,246,422	 2,547,367	(19,618)		(37,444,488)	 44,329,683
Capital assets, being depreciated: Infrastructure Structures and improvements Equipment	 978,791,126 169,138,585 84,886,639	 2,337,620 3,199,763 9,741,579	(145,021,071) (494,959) (5,883,366)		37,403,503 1,086,240	836,107,675 209,246,892 89,831,092
Total capital assets, being depreciated	1,232,816,350	 15,278,962	(151,399,396)		38,489,743	1,135,185,659
Less accumulated depreciation for: Infrastructure Structures and improvements Equipment	(681,626,563) (57,486,956) (43,003,076)	 (24,530,034) (5,105,833) (7,277,614)	 145,021,071 177,959 4,465,119		(922,923)	 (561,135,526) (62,414,830) (46,738,494)
Total accumulated depreciation	 (782,116,595)	 (36,913,481)	 149,664,149		(922,923)	 (670,288,850)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	 450,699,755	(21,634,519)	 (1,735,247)		37,566,820	 464,896,809
Government activities capital assets, net	\$ 529,946,177	\$ (19,087,152)	\$ (1,754,865)	\$	122,332	\$ 509,226,492
Business-type Activities Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in progress	\$ 15,462,882	\$ - 79,441	\$ - -	\$	- -	\$ 15,462,882 79,441
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	15,462,882	 79,441	<u>-</u>			15,542,323
Capital assets, being depreciated: Structures and improvements Equipment	16,112,393 10,876,112	 2,955,953	 (378,747)		248,840 (11,978)	 16,361,233 13,441,340
Total capital assets, being depreciated	26,988,505	2,955,953	 (378,747)		236,862	29,802,573
Less accumulated depreciation for: Structures and improvements Equipment	(11,441,695) (6,718,748)	 (555,558) (731,204)	- 367,549		(295,651) 26,865	(12,292,904) (7,055,538)
Total accumulated depreciation	(18,160,443)	(1,286,762)	367,549		(268,786)	 (19,348,442)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	 8,828,062	1,669,191	(11,198)		(31,924)	10,454,131
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 24,290,944	\$ 1,748,632	\$ (11,198)	\$	(31,924)	\$ 25,996,453

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 7: <u>Capital Assets</u> (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

		St	ructures and			
	Equipment	In	nprovements	In	frastructure	Total
General government	\$ 615,973	\$	1,155,937	\$	-	\$ 1,771,910
Public protection	2,352,046		2,485,348		-	4,837,394
Public ways	2,561		51,563		24,530,034	24,584,158
Health and sanitation	374,893		139,823		-	514,716
Public assistance	251,986		649,927		-	901,913
Education	2,069,860		207,047		-	2,276,907
Recreation	168,434		390,831		-	559,265
Internal service funds	1,441,862		25,356			1,467,218
Total	\$ 7,277,615	\$	5,105,832	\$	24,530,034	\$ 36,913,481

Depreciation expense was charged to the business-type functions as follows:

			Stru	ctures and		
	E	quipment	Imp	rovements	Total	
Transit	\$	315,347	\$	-	\$	315,347
Fink Road Landfill		136,096		408,181		544,277
Geer Road Landfill		-		-		-
Behavioral Health Center		-		-		-
Health Clinics and Ancillary Services		260,211		140,390		400,601
Inmate Welfare/Commissary		19,550		6,987		26,537
	\$	731,204	\$	555,558	\$	1,286,762

#### Note 8: **Receivables**

Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles, includes receivables from federal, state, and local governments in the net amount of \$32,904,306. Patient accounts receivable at Health Clinics and Ancillary Services of \$15,288,147 net of an allowance for uncollectibles of \$2,796,811, leaves a net receivable of \$12,491,336. Substantially all other receivables are deemed collectible.

At June 30, 2009, deferred revenue and unearned revenue were reported as follows:

Governmental Activities:		available	Unearned	
General fund:				
Property taxes receivable	\$	75,562		
Accounts receivable		8,940		
Interest receivable		21,031		
Advanced deposits for animal services			\$	1,743
Advanced deposits for sheriff services				
Grant drawdowns prior to meeting all eligibility requirements				977,140
Behavioral Health and Recovery				
Grant drawdowns prior to meeting all eligibility requirements				3,911,489
Tobacco Settlement				
Interest receivable		781,721		
Community Services Agency:				
Grant drawdowns prior to meeting all eligibility requirements				6,040,558
Nonmajor funds:				
Grant drawdowns prior to meeting all eligibility requirements				1,422,962
	\$	887,254	\$ 13	2,353,892

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### Note 9: **Property Taxes**

The County's property taxes are levied July 1 (Unsecured Roll) and October 1 (Secured Roll) on assessed values established on the lien date of the previous January 1 for all taxable property located within the County. Local assessed values are determined, subject to appeal before the Assessment Appeals Board, by the County Assessor's Office. Locally assessed real property is appraised at the base year value and is adjusted each year after 1975 by the change in the California Consumer Price Index (CPI) not to exceed an increase of 2%. Property is re-appraised from the 1975/76 base year value to current full value upon either (1) a change in ownership, or (2) new construction, as of the date of such transaction or completion of construction (only the newly constructed portion of the property is re-appraised). Thereafter, it continues to be increased annually by the change in the CPI not to exceed 2%. The total gross assessed value for the 2008/2009 fiscal year is \$40,424,458,781.

The County is permitted by Section 93, of the California Revenue and Taxation Code, to levy taxes up to \$1.00 per \$100 of assessed valuation for general governmental services other than the payment of principal and interest on general obligation bonds or other indebtedness approved by a two-thirds vote of its voters after June 4, 1986. Taxes are allotted to local agencies and school districts as outlined in Sections 95 through 100 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code.

Taxes are due in one installment (Unsecured Roll) on billing and are subject to late payment penalties if paid after August 31, or two installments (Secured Roll) due on November 1 and February 1, and again subject to the late payment penalties if paid after December 10 and April 10, respectively.

The County and its political subdivisions operate under the provisions of Sections 4701-4717 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code (otherwise known as the "Teeter Plan"). Under this method, the accounts of all political subdivisions that levy taxes on the County tax roll are credited with 100% of their respective secured ad valorem tax levy, regardless of the actual payments and delinquencies. This method then provides for all the delinquent penalties and redemptions flow to the County's General Fund. In addition, Sections 4703 and 4703.2 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code require that a property tax loss reserve fund be maintained at 1% of the total of all taxes and assessments levied on the secured roll for that year for participating entities in the County, or 25% of the total delinquent secured taxes. For the 2008-2009 tax year, the Revenue and Taxation Code 4703 methodology of 1% was elected by Board resolution.

Taxes receivable in the General Fund includes \$29 million long term property tax receivable resulting from the Teeter method of distribution. This long term receivable as well as another \$11 million expected to be collected next fiscal year have already been credited to other governments. These property tax receivables will be collected from the taxpayers.

Unsecured taxes are accrued in the period when they are levied and are recognized when they become available. "Available" means, due or past due and receivable within the current period and collected within the current period or expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. This period was 60 days from the end of the fiscal year. Property taxes receivable that do not meet the "available" criteria are recorded as deferred revenue.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 10: <u>Leases</u>

#### **Operating Leases**

The County is committed under various operating leases for building and office space and business and data processing equipment.

Aggregate rental expense for all operating leases approximated \$3,434,062 for all fund types for the year ended June 30, 2009. The following is a schedule by years of future minimum rental payments required under operating leases that have initial or remaining non-cancelable lease terms in excess of one year as of June 30, 2009.

Year Ending		
June 30,	_	
2010	\$	3,045,003
2011		2,571,295
2012		2,196,810
2013		1,713,085
2014		1,371,078
2015-2016		1,288,400
Total Minimum Lease Payments	\$	12,185,671

The Stanislaus Waste Energy Company (SWEC) has a lease agreement with the County to lease the 16-acre site on which the waste energy facility was built. The lease term is 35 years and contains a 15-year option to renew at the lessee's (SWEC) option. The County purchased the land in 1974 for \$6,161.

The County also has an agreement with the Stanislaus County Office of Education to lease 15,000 square feet of Building #1 at the County Center III site for the purpose of a print shop. The term is six years with a mutual option to renew.

The following is a schedule of future lease revenue on these noncancelable leases at June 30, 2009.

Year Ending		
June 30,		
2010	\$	326,700
2011		198,000
2012		198,000
2013		198,000
2014		198,000
2015-2019		990,000
2020-2021		396,000
Total minimum lease reven	ue \$	2,504,700

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 10: <u>Leases</u> (continued)

#### Capital Leases

The County has entered into certain capital lease agreements under which the related equipment will become property of the County when all terms of the lease agreements are met:

	Stated Interest Rate	Present Value of Remaining Payments at June 30, 2009		
Governmental activities:				
Building	0.00-7.24%	\$	79,102	
Equipment	0.00-7.24%		1,055,532	
			1,134,634	
Business-type activities:	0.00-7.24%		1 276 404	
Equipment	0.00-7.24%		1,276,404 1,276,404	
			1,270,404	
Total capital lease obligations		\$	2,411,038	

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2009 were as follows:

Year Ending		vernmental	Business-type		
June 30,	1	Activities	Activities		
2010	\$	445,264	\$	357,886	
2011		399,022	357,886		
2012		234,587		357,886	
2013	134,264			352,275	
2014		39,402		-	
Total Minimum Lease Payments		1,252,539		1,425,933	
Less: Amounts Representing Interest		(117,905)		(149,529)	
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments Less: Current Portion of Capital Leases		1,134,634 (386,234)		1,276,404 (294,383)	
Long-term Capital Lease Obligation	\$	748,400	\$	982,021	

Equipment and related accumulated amortization under capital leases are as follows:

	Governmental	Business-type
	Activities	Activities
Building	\$ 105,128	\$ -
Equipment	1,562,650	1,143,566
Less: accumulated depreciation	(396,886)	(90,570)
Net value	\$1,270,892	\$ 1,052,996

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 11: **Long-Term Debt**

#### A. Summary of Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of long-term liability transactions for the year ended June 30, 2009:

					Amounts
	Balance			Balance	Due Within
	June 30, 2008	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2009	One Year
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>					
Risk management liability	\$ 23,403,422	\$ 6,799,670	\$ (7,733,434)	\$ 22,469,658	\$ 6,898,620
Certificates of participation	97,123,784		(7,181,920)	89,941,864	7,444,280
Plus issuance premium	1,413,354		(144,343)	1,269,011	144,343
Bonds payable	70,660,000		(8,145,000)	62,515,000	8,730,000
RDA loans	5,577,295		(200,330)	5,376,965	204,680
Tobacco securitization note	103,083,611		(2,350,000)	100,733,611	2,565,000
Accreted interest tobacco note	5,979,861	3,036,378		9,016,239	
Capital lease payable	394,045	1,025,862	(285,273)	1,134,634	386,234
Compensated absences	27,169,321	16,485,430	(14,697,818)	28,956,933	1,043,866
Total Governmental					
Activities	\$ 334,804,693	\$ 27,347,340	\$ (40,738,118)	\$ 321,413,915	\$ 27,417,023
	-				
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>					
Risk management liability	\$ 284,000	\$ 161,000	\$ (284,000)	\$ 161,000	\$ 161,000
Certificates of participation	721,216		(168,080)	553,136	175,720
Compensated absences	1,356,791	776,101	(788,659)	1,344,233	99,370
Capital lease payable	24,770		(5,394)	1,276,404	294,384
1 7	,	, ,		, ,	,
Total Business-Type					
Activities	\$ 2,386,777	\$ 2,194,129	\$ (1,246,133)	\$ 3,334,773	\$ 730,474

With the exception of the Professional Liability Insurance Fund, which serves the Health Clinics and Ancillary Services Enterprise Fund, internal service funds serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At year-end \$641,099 of internal service funds compensated absences are included in the above amounts. Also, for the governmental activities, risk management liability and compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 11: <u>Long-Term Debt</u> (continued)

# A. **Summary of Long-Term Debt** (continued)

As of June 30, 2009, annual debt service requirements of governmental activities to maturity are as follows:

	Governmental Activities										
Year Ending	Bonds Payable					Certificates of Participation					
June 30		Principal		Interest		Principal		Principal			Interest
2010	\$	8,934,680	\$	4,083,596	\$	<b>,</b>	7,444,280	\$	3,772,418		
2011		9,579,165		3,443,272			7,721,640		3,483,976		
2012		10,258,789		2,755,592			8,010,944		3,183,698		
2013		10,998,556		2,017,680			6,945,000		2,870,338		
2014		11,793,472		1,224,148			7,205,000		2,606,300		
2015-2019		3,087,303		3,682,961			34,130,000		7,622,855		
2020-2024		2,920,000		2,979,103			12,640,000		2,660,569		
2025-2029		3,255,000		2,189,944			5,845,000		258,453		
2030-2034		3,625,000		1,305,049							
2035-2039		2,760,000		394,423							
2040-2042		680,000		43,817							
Totals	\$	67,891,965	\$	24,119,585	\$	<u></u>	89,941,864	\$	26,458,607		

Year Ending	Tobacco Sec	uritization Note	Tobacco Securit	ization Note 2006	
June 30	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	
2010	\$ 2,565,000	\$ 3,301,338			
2011	2,795,000	3,156,181			
2012	3,285,000	2,998,881			
2013	3,555,000	2,821,231			
2014	3,835,000	2,625,569			
2015-2019	25,160,000	9,493,656			
2020-2024	17,385,000	1,802,670		\$ 26,566,799	
2025-2029			20,965,835	41,459,309	
2030-2034			2,827,546	45,605,692	
2035-2039			9,446,325	49,467,982	
2040-2044				54,201,054	
2045			8,913,905	8,830,260	
Totals	\$ 58,580,000	\$ 26,199,526	\$ 42,153,611	\$ 226,131,096	

The above Tobacco Securitization Note amortization schedule assumes that the turbo payments will be made. If the projected tobacco sales do not occur, then the amortization schedule will change to reflect less principal being paid each year, maturing in 2055.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 11: <u>Long-Term Debt</u> (continued)

# A. **Summary of Long-Term Debt** (continued)

As of June 30, 2009, annual debt service requirements of business-type activities to maturity are as follows:

	Business-type Activities							
Year Ending	С	Certificates of Participation						
June 30	F	Principal	I	nterest				
2010	\$	175,720	\$	27,481				
2011		183,360		18,871				
2012		194,056		9,703				
	·			_				
Totals	\$	553,136	\$	56,055				

# **B.** Long Term Obligations

A summary of certificates of participation at year-end follows:

				Amount of	Outstanding
	Interest	Date of		Original	as of
	Rate %	Issue	Maturity	Issue	June 30, 2009
Governmental activities:					
1997 Series B Refunding	3.75-5.00	12/16/1997	6/1/2012	\$ 9,105,056	\$ 3,756,864
1998 Series A	3.75-4.75	3/1/1998	9/1/2018	22,160,000	13,875,000
2004 Series A	1.63-4.38	3/26/2004	9/1/2025	15,371,663	13,575,000
2004 Series B	1.63-4.38	3/26/2004	9/1/2025	27,511,451	24,290,000
2007 Series A Refunding	3.65-5.75	2/1/2007	5/1/2018	42,081,614	34,445,000
Total governmental activities			_	116,229,784	89,941,864
Business-type activities:					
1997 Series B Refunding	3.75-5.00	12/16/1997	6/1/2012	1,524,944	553,136
Total business-type activities	3.75 3.00	12/10/1///	0/1/2012	1,524,944	553,136
Total			=	\$ 117,754,728	\$ 90,495,000

# A summary of notes payable follows:

				Amount of	Outstanding
	Interest	Date of		Original	as of
	Rate %	Issue	Maturity	Issue	June 30, 2009
Tobacco Securitization Note	5.5-7.5	3/21/2002	6/1/2043	\$ 67,305,000	\$ 58,580,000
2006 Tobacco Securitization Note	5.75-7.25	3/29/2006	6/1/2055	42,153,611	51,169,850
Total			_	\$ 109,458,611	\$ 109,749,850

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 11: **Long-Term Debt** (continued)

# B. **Long Term Obligations** (continued)

A summary of bonds payable follows:

				Amount of	Outstanding
	Interest	Date of		Original	as of
_	Rate %	Issue	Maturity	Issue	June 30, 2009
1995 Pension Obligation Bonds	7.15	9/25/1995	8/15/2013	\$ 108,970,000	\$ 48,070,000
RDA State Water Resources Board Loan	3.1	9/13/1995	12/12/2015	2,646,310	1,111,965
RDA 2005 TAB	3.5-5.42	12/20/2005	8/1/2036	15,615,000	14,445,000
RDA USDA Loan	4.25	8/21/2003	8/1/2041	4,525,000	4,265,000
Total			_	\$ 131,756,310	\$ 67,891,965

# **Purpose for County Borrowings**

1997 Series B Refunding	Purchase medical arts building and construct jail kitchen laundry
1998 Series A	Construct a portion of government building with the City of Modesto
2004 Series A	Construction of Gallo Center for the Arts
2004 Series B	Construction of 12th Street office building and parking garage
2007 Series A Refunding	Construct Public Safety Center and Community Services building
1995 Pension Obligation Bonds	Pay StanCERA for unfunded actuarial accrued liability
RDA State Water Resources Board	To build Bret Harte sewer collection and transfer system
RDA 2005 TAB	To pay for Keyes storm drain project
RDA USDA Loan	To pay for Salida storm drain project
Tobacco Securitization Note	To purchase future tobacco settlement revenue
Tobacco Securitization Note 2006	To purchase future tobacco settlement revenue

#### C. Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds

The County has issued two series of capital appreciation bonds. The first series is the Series 2002 Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds and the second is the Series 2006 Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds. Capital appreciation bonds are debt securities on which the investment return on an initial principal amount is reinvested at a stated compounded rate until maturity, at which time the investor receives a single payment (the "maturity value") representing both the initial principal amount and the total investment return.

The California County Tobacco Securitization Agency (the Agency) issued bonds and loaned the proceeds to a nonprofit corporation formed by the County called the Stanislaus County Tobacco Funding Corporation (the Corporation) which, in turn paid the proceeds to the County. The bonds are limited obligations of the Agency payable solely from payments made by the Corporation from tobacco settlement revenues purchased from the County.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 11: **Long-Term Debt** (continued)

# C. **Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds** (continued)

In April 2002, the Agency issued the Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds on behalf of the Corporation, which is reported as a blended component unit of the County. The original issue amount of the bonds was \$67,305,000 and the expected maturity dates were from June 1, 2019 - 2043. The bonds' interest rates range from 5.5% to 7.5%.

In April 2006 the Agency issued the Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds, Subordinate Series 2006 in the amount of \$42,153,611 and the expected maturity dates were from June 1, 2046 - 2055. The bonds' interest rates range from 5.75% to 7.25%.

# D. Arbitrage

Arbitrage regulations pertain to the investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds at an interest yield greater than the interest yield paid to bondholders. Generally, all interest paid to bondholders can be retroactively rendered taxable if applicable arbitrage rebates are not reported and paid to the Internal Revenue Service at least every five years. During the current year no calculations were performed. At June 30, 2009, the County has no outstanding liability for arbitrage.

# Note 12: Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs

There are two solid waste landfill sites in the County. The Fink Road Sanitary Landfill is owned by the County and is currently operating. The Geer Road Sanitary Landfill is on land jointly owned by the City of Modesto and the County of Stanislaus. This landfill has reached capacity and was closed in June 1990. The County of Stanislaus, by and through its Board of Supervisors, administered the closure operations of the Geer Road Landfill. Both landfills are reported in their entirety as enterprise funds.

State and federal laws require the County to close a landfill once its capacity has been reached and to monitor and maintain the site for thirty subsequent years. The County recognizes a portion of the closure and postclosure care costs in each operating period even though actual payouts will not occur until a landfill is closed. The amount recognized each year to date is based on the landfill capacity used as of the financial statement date.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 12: Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs (continued)

	Fink Road	Geer Road	Total
Estimated total liability for closure/			
postclosure at June 30, 2009	\$20,624,220	\$ 7,124,604	\$27,748,824
Liability recognized as of June 30, 2009	\$ 6,142,493	\$ 7,124,604	\$13,267,096
Landfill capacity used to date	29.78%	100%	
Estimated remaining useful life	24 years		

The estimated costs of closure and postclosure care are subject to changes such as the effects of inflation, technology, revision of laws and other variables. State and federal laws require the County to establish a closure fund to accumulate assets needed for the actual payout of closure and postclosure care costs. Of the restricted cash and investments in the proprietary funds, the following amounts are held for this purpose:

Fink Road Landfill	\$ :	17,609,510
Geer Road Landfill	\$	3,221,754

# Note 13: **Net Assets/Fund Balances**

#### **Net Assets**

The government-wide and business-type activities financial statements utilize a net assets presentation. Net assets are as follows:

- Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt This category groups all capital
  assets, including infrastructure, into one component of net assets. Accumulated
  depreciation and the outstanding balances of debt that are attributable to the
  acquisition, construction or improvement of these assets reduce the balance in this
  category.
- Restricted Net Assets This category presents external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- *Unrestricted Net Assets* This category represents net assets of the County, not restricted for any project or other purpose.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 13: <u>Net Assets/Fund Balances</u> (continued)

**Net Assets** (continued)

As of June 30, 2009, the County had the following restrictions to net assets:

		Governmental Activities		В	usiness-type Activities
Restricted for:					
Capital projec	ets	\$	118,797,297	\$	-
Debt service		\$	15,154,619		
Other purpose	es:				
6016, 6017	Landfill closure/post-closure		-		20,831,264
	Children & families commission		19,229,731		-
	Road construction		13,682,196		-
	Tax loss reserve		3,830,980		-
	Child support service		1,477,568		-
	Public assistance		308,437		-
	Public health		1,708,554		-
	Environmental resources		1,152,252		-
	Lighting & storm drain districts/County				
	service areas		1,828,836		-
	Clerk-recorder - capital assets		5,420,023		-
	Planning grants		1,141,968		-
	Other		5,791,720		
Subtotal other	r purposes		55,572,265		20,831,264
Total Restricted Net Assets		\$	189,524,181	\$	20,831,264
Amount of total r	estricted by enabling legislation	\$	52,064	\$	

#### **Fund Balances**

In the fund financial statements, reserves and designations segregate portions of fund balance that are either not available or have been earmarked for specific purposes. The various reserves and designations are established by actions of the Board and can be increased, reduced or eliminated by similar actions.

The term "reserved" is used to indicate that a portion of reported fund balance is (1) legally restricted to a specific use or (2) not available for appropriation or expenditure. The Board will sometimes designate portions of unreserved (available) fund balance based on tentative future spending plans. Designated portions of fund balance represent financial resources legally available for uses other than those tentatively planned.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 13: <u>Net Assets/Fund Balances</u> (continued)

**Fund Balances** (continued)

As of June 30, 2009, the County has reserved or designated fund balances as follows:

<u>Reserved for Encumbrances</u>: This represents that portion of fund balance reserved for encumbrances existing at year end which will result in subsequent year expenditures.

<u>Reserved-Advances to Other Funds</u>: This represents the portion of fund balance reserved for loans to other funds that are not expected to be repaid in the short-term.

<u>Reserved-Long Term Receivables:</u> This represents the portion of fund balance related to delinquent property taxes due from the taxpayers not expected to be collected in the short term.

<u>Reserved-Loans to Other Governments</u>: This represents the portion of fund balance reserved for loans to other governments that are not expected to be repaid in the short-term.

<u>Reserved-Other</u>: This represents that portion of fund balance unavailable for appropriation for the following reasons:

(	General	Beha	vioral Health	Co	mmunity	ľ	Nonmajor
	Fund	&	Recovery	Servi	ces Agency	Gover	nmental Funds
\$	10,000	\$		\$	_	\$	
							404,134
	42,445		8,601		25,149		13,880
	257,608		20,183				97,704
							2,750,000
	4,137,512						
\$ 4	4,447,565	\$	28,784	\$	25,149	\$	3,265,718
	\$	\$ 10,000 42,445	Fund & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	Fund & Recovery  \$ 10,000 \$  42,445 8,601 257,608 20,183  4,137,512	Fund     & Recovery     Servi       \$ 10,000     \$       42,445     8,601       257,608     20,183       4,137,512	Fund         & Recovery         Services Agency           \$ 10,000         \$         \$           42,445         8,601         25,149           257,608         20,183           4,137,512         25,149	Fund         & Recovery         Services Agency         Gover           \$ 10,000         \$         \$         \$           42,445         8,601         25,149         257,608         20,183           4,137,512<

<u>Reserved for Capital projects:</u> This represents the portion of fund balance held by trustees for major capital projects.

<u>Reserved for Debt Service</u>: This represents that portion of borrowings which are held in reserve accounts by trustees and that portion of borrowings held in interest reserve accounts for interest payments.

<u>Designated for Debt Service</u>: This represents that portion of available fund balance segregated to meet future principal and interest payments on debt.

<u>Designated for Contingencies</u>: This represents that portion of available fund balances set aside for emergency and unforeseen expenditures.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 14: **Risk Management**

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

The County has a risk management program with respect to workers' compensation, general and professional liability, unemployment, vision, dental care and purchased insurance. Under its existing workers' compensation insurance plan, the County is responsible for \$500,000 per occurrence, with a commercial insurance company providing certain liability coverage for up to \$5,000,000. The general liability insurance covers property damage, personal injury, auto, and public officials' errors and omissions. General liability, auto, and public officials' errors and omissions (\$25,000 deductible) are the County's responsibility for up to \$250,000 per occurrence, with the excess insured by the CSAC Excess Insurance Authority for up to \$9,750,000. Property damage is insured by a commercial carrier for \$549,708 with a \$10,000 deductible. Unemployment, vision care, and dental insurance are the responsibility of the County. Limited exposure precludes the need for outside coverage.

The Health Services Agency Clinics and Ancillary Services, and the Behavioral Health and Recovery Department participate in the medical malpractice program administered by the CEO Risk Management Division. Under this program, the County has a self-insured retention of \$500,000 per occurrence and pays all defense costs. The County also carries excess insurance coverage up to \$10,000,000 per claim.

There was no reduction in insurance coverage from the prior year. There were no settlements in excess of insurance coverage for each of the past three fiscal years.

The estimation of claims liability depends on many factors such as inflation, changes in legal doctrine, and damage awards. Accordingly, an actuarial study is done each year to update the estimated claims liabilities. These liabilities include incremental claim adjustment expenses related to specific claims and other claim adjustment expenses regardless of whether allocated to specific claims.

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the past fiscal year are as follows:

	2007/2008		2008/2009	
Unneid alaims as of July 1	¢ 22 216 207	¢	22 697 422	
Unpaid claims as of July 1	\$ 23,216,297 10,289,340	Þ	23,687,422	
Incurred claims (including IBNRs)	, ,		9,428,642	
Claim payments	(9,818,215)	Ф.	(10,485,406)	
Unpaid claims as of June 30	\$ 23,687,422	<u> </u>	22,630,658	

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 14: **Risk Management** (continued)

The County is a defendant in several legal actions. In the opinion of County Counsel, it is probable the potential liability for these matters could exceed the County's general liability self-insurance retention of \$250,000. Any excess over \$250,000 would be covered by excess insurance coverage explained above.

In addition, the County is a defendant in a number of other lawsuits or proceedings arising in the normal course of its activities where the ultimate outcome cannot be predicted with certainty. Management does not expect that these matters will have a material adverse effect on the financial position or changes in the financial position of the County.

# Note 15: <u>Contingent Liabilities</u>

The County participates in a number of federally assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. Some audits of these programs prior to and for the year ended June 30, 2009, have not been conducted or concluded. Accordingly, the County's compliance with applicable grant requirements will be established at some future date. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time although the County expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

#### Note 16: **Joint Ventures**

# Stanislaus Waste-to-Energy Financing Agency

Stanislaus Waste-to-Energy Financing Agency (Agency) was created May 1, 1989, pursuant to a joint exercise of powers agreement between the City of Modesto and the County of Stanislaus. The Agency is administered by a commission consisting of two members of the City council and two members of the County's Board of Supervisors. The agreement provides that the City and the County shall pay for costs associated with the operation of the Agency and are entitled to all rights and property of the Agency equally.

On May 1, 1990, the Agency issued Certificates of Participation to refinance a bond issued through California Pollution Control Financing Authority. And on February 1, 2000 Refunding Revenue Certificates were issued to refinance the 1990 COPs. The outstanding debt balance is zero as of June 30, 2009. Financial statements for the Agency are produced biannually and are available from the County of Stanislaus.

#### Tuolumne River Regional Park

The County participates with the City of Modesto and the City of Ceres in the operation and development of the Tuolumne River Regional Park (TRRP). The governing body consists of two members from each city council and the County Board of Supervisors.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 16: **Joint Ventures** (continued)

# <u>Tuolumne River Regional Park</u> (continued)

The TRRP Board prepares the annual budget, which must be approved by both cities' councils and the Board of Supervisors. Each participant has an equity interest in the assets of the Park based on the percentage of cumulative contributions paid. As of June 30, 2009, the County's equity interest was \$2,624,645. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2009, the County contributed \$224,832 to TRRP. Financial statements for TRRP are prepared by the City of Modesto Finance Department and are available from them.

# Stanislaus Drug Enforcement Agency

Stanislaus County and the cities of Modesto, Oakdale, Ceres, Patterson, Turlock, Riverbank and Newman are the participants in the Stanislaus Drug Enforcement Agency (SDEA). The purpose of the SDEA is to maintain a specially trained police unit to assist each of the participating agencies in the enforcement of drug control laws, and to study, plan and set priorities for effective enforcement of such laws throughout Stanislaus County.

The governing body consists of the Sheriff for Stanislaus County and the chief of police for each participating city. All participants contributed to the funding of the SDEA budgeted expenditures, based on population and assessed property value. The County's contribution to the SDEA for fiscal year 2009 was \$103,698. Upon termination of the agreement, assets will be distributed based on total contributions from each participant. Financial statements of the SDEA are available from the City of Modesto.

#### The City-County Capital Improvements and Financing Agency

The City-County Capital Improvements and Financing Agency (Agency) was created December 17, 1996, pursuant to a joint exercise of powers agreement between the City of Modesto and the County of Stanislaus. The Agency is administered by a six-member commission consisting of two members of the City Council, two members of the County's Board of Supervisors, the County Chief Executive Officer and the City Manager. The Agency prepares the annual and project budgets, which must be approved by both the City Council and the Board of Supervisors. Each participant has an equity interest in the assets of the Agency in accordance with any project agreements or in the percentages as agreed upon by the Agency which percentages shall be reviewed and approved in connection with the project and annual budgets of the Agency. As of June 30, 2009, the County's equity interest in the Agency was \$13,464,433 and is reported as Investments-joint ventures in the government-wide statement of net assets.

The County was the Agency's fiscal administrator during the construction phase of the City-County Administration Center, finalized at the end of June 2003. Since then, the City has been the fiscal administrator. Financial statements of the Agency will be available from the City after the initial audit of the Agency's books has been completed.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 16: **Joint Ventures** (continued)

# The California County Tobacco Securitization Agency

In November 1998, the Attorneys General of 46 states (including California) and various other public entities (collectively, the "Settling States") and the four largest United States tobacco manufacturers entered into a master settlement agreement (MSA) in resolution of cigarette smoking-related litigation. The MSA effectively releases the manufacturers from past, present and future smoking related claims in exchange for, among other things, certain payments to be made to the Settling States.

On August 5, 1998 the counsel for the State of California and various jurisdictions therein ("participating jurisdictions") entered into a memorandum of understanding (MOU), made to the State of California in accordance to the MSA. However, the payments under the MSA are subject to numerous adjustments and potential delays.

The California County Tobacco Securitization Agency (Agency) is a Joint Powers Agency created in accordance with Chapter 5 of Division 7 of Title I of the Government Code of the State of California, dated as on November 15, 2000 by and among the County of Stanislaus, the County of Merced, the County of Sonoma, the County of Kern, and as of May 31, 2002, to include the County of Marin, the County of Placer, and the County of Fresno. The County of Alameda was added on August 15, 2002, and the County of Los Angeles was added on January 24, 2006. It is governed by a Board of Commissioners who are designees of the Board of Supervisors of each member County.

The purpose of the Agreement is to provide for the exercise of powers common to each member, including, but not limited to, the power to insure, hedge or otherwise manage the risks associated with the receipt of the MSA payments. In furtherance of its purpose, the Agency has been empowered to issue Bonds secured by the MSA payments of one or more members, the proceeds of which will be used directly or indirectly to purchase all or a portion of the rights to the MSA payments from a member or members.

On March 1, 2002, the Stanislaus County Tobacco Funding Corporation, a component unit of the County, entered into an agreement with the Agency for the purpose of issuing bonds in the principal amount of \$67,305,000 to acquire the County's rights to receive the MSA payments when and as such funds are available. The County agreed to sell its rights, title and interest of the money due under the MSA and the MOU for \$52,403,206.

On March 1, 2006 the Stanislaus County Tobacco Funding Corporation entered into a subordinate secured loan agreement with the Agency to borrow the proceeds of the \$42,153,611 agency 2006 bond issue. The proceeds were used to pay the issuance costs of the bond and the remainder placed in the residual trust established for the benefit of the County in connection with the sale of County tobacco assets mentioned above. The County received \$40,971,290.

The financial statements of the Agency are produced annually and are available from the County of Merced, Lydia Beiswanger, Chief Clerk-Board of Supervisors, 2222 M Street, Merced, CA 95340.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 16: **Joint Ventures** (continued)

# Consolidated Emergency Dispatch Agency

The Modesto/Stanislaus Consolidated Emergency Dispatch Agency (the "Agency") was created on September 1, 1999, pursuant to a joint exercise of powers agreement between the City of Modesto (the "City") and the County of Stanislaus (the "County"). The Agency is administered by a seven-member commission consisting of one member of the Modesto City Council, one member of the County's Board of Supervisors, the County Chief Executive Officer, the Modesto City Manager, two members from the Dispatch Advisory Board, and one member from the City of Ceres' City Council. The purpose of the Agency is to consolidate the public safety communications system. The responsibilities of the County and the City include approval of the annual budget, claims, liabilities, and the use of Agency property as collateral. Each participant will contribute sufficient funds to pay for all costs and expenses associated with providing Emergency Dispatch Services. Upon termination of the agreement, assets will be distributed equally to the City and County, unless otherwise approved. The financial statements may be obtained by writing to the Modesto/Stanislaus Consolidated Emergency Dispatch, Office Manager, 3705 Oakdale Road, Modesto, California, 95357.

# Regional Fire Training Center

On July 1, 1992 the County, Yosemite Community College District (YCCD), and the City of Modesto (City) entered into a 20 year agreement for the joint use and management of the regional fire training center (Center) at Modesto Junior College (MJC). The Center's executive board is made up of the Chancellor of YCCD, the President of MJC, the City Manager and the Chief Executive Officer of the County. The Center was initially constructed using funds borrowed by YCCD with the City and County reimbursing a portion of these costs over 20 years. The buildings, grounds and equipment belong to YCCD. All three entities share in the Center's operating costs with YCCD responsible for the accounting and monitoring of the Center's budget. For fiscal year ending June 30, 2009, the County paid \$51,317 to YCCD under this agreement.

#### California Statewide Automated Welfare System Consortium IV

The California Statewide Automated Welfare System Consortium IV (Authority) was formed in December of 1998, pursuant to a joint exercise of powers agreement between the Counties of San Bernardino, Riverside, Merced and Stanislaus. The Authority was created for the purpose of the design, development, implementation, and on-going operation and maintenance of a system that automates the eligibility and case management functions of various welfare programs.

On January 9, 2007, the Board of Supervisors approved the Amendment 1 of the Joint Powers Agreement to add 35 counties to the current C-IV Joint Powers Authority (JPA). The benefits of adding these counties creates opportunities to expand and improve the current C-IV system along with lowering each counties share of costs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 16: **Joint Ventures** (continued)

# California Statewide Automated Welfare System Consortium IV (continued)

The Authority was originally governed and administered by a Board of Directors consisting of four Directors. The Directors are the Merced County Director of the Human Services Agency, the Riverside County Director of the Department of Public Social Services, the San Bernardino County Assistant County Administrator for Social Services, and the Stanislaus County Director of the Community Services Agency. With the addition of 35 counties three new directors will be added.

Stanislaus County's C-IV costs for Fiscal Year 2008-2009 were \$317,902. Financial Statements may be obtained by writing to the County of San Bernardino, County Administrative Officer, 385 North Arrowhead Avenue 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, San Bernardino, CA 92415.

# North County Corridor Transportation Expressway Authority

On April 1, 2008, the Board of Supervisors approved the establishment of a Joint Powers Authority (Authority) between the County and the cities of Modesto, Oakdale and Riverbank to create the North County Corridor Transportation Expressway. The purpose of the Authority is to prepare, identify, and adopt a precise alignment, and prepare and certify environmental documents for a route to improve east/west traffic circulation in the County. The intent of the North County Corridor is to provide a high capacity high speed east-west roadway to accommodate anticipated traffic growth, alleviate traffic on parallel roads, and to accommodate multi-modal travel. Under the terms of the agreement, the County will incur 40% of the costs of the project while each of the participating cities will be contributing 20%. The majority of project costs will be funded by State Transportation Program and Public Facility Fees. The exact cost of the project will not be known until after the completion of the Project Study Report. The Authority Board of Directors will be comprised of two directors appointed by the County, and one director from each participating city. The board acts autonomously from the respective member agencies. The County of Stanislaus Public Works Director is designated as the Authority's manager. Upon completion of the agreement, all assets will be distributed to the respective parties of the agreement as determined by the Board of the Authority. Financial statements, when available, may be obtained from the Stanislaus County Public Works Department 1010 10<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 3500, Modesto, CA 95354.

# Note 17: **Employees' Retirement Plan**

The County is a major participant in the Stanislaus County Employees' Retirement Association (StanCERA), a retirement system organized under the 1937 Retirement Act. StanCERA is a cost-sharing multiple-employer Public Employee Retirement System (PERS). StanCERA provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, death benefits and health and welfare insurance for certain retirees and

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 17: **Employees' Retirement Plan** (continued)

their dependents. The plan is administered by the Stanislaus County Employees' Retirement Association. One actuarial valuation is performed for the system as a whole and the contribution rate is determined for each participating entity. The participating entities are the County, City of Ceres, and six special districts located in the County that are not governed by the County's Board of Supervisors. StanCERA issues a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for StanCERA. The CAFR may be obtained by writing to Stanislaus County Employees' Retirement Association, P. O. Box 3150, Modesto, CA 95353-3150 or by calling (209) 525-6393.

The StanCERA CAFR is prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and a formal commitment to provide the contributions has been made. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Plan investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. All other securities are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. No investment in any single asset represents more than 5% of the net assets available for pension benefits.

StanCERA has five tiers of retirement benefits, all or some of which are offered to General and Safety members, respectively. The benefits known as Tier 1, Tier 2, Tier 4, and Tier 5 vest after five years of credited service, while the benefit known as Tier 3 vests after 10 years of credited service. Vested General members with Tier 1, Tier 2, Tier 4 or Tier 5 benefits may retire at age 50 or older with 10 or more years of membership with StanCERA or at any age with 30 or more years of credited service. Vested Safety members with Tier 1, Tier 2, Tier 4 or Tier 5 benefits may retire at age 50 or older with 10 years of membership with StanCERA or at any age with 20 or more years of credited service. All Tier 3 members may retire at age 55 with 10 or more years of credited service.

For members with Tier 1, Tier 4 or Tier 5 benefits, final average salary is the average monthly salary based on the highest twelve consecutive months of earnings. For members with Tier 2 or Tier 3 benefits, final average salary is the average monthly salary based on the highest thirty-six consecutive months of earnings.

The retirement benefit for Tier 1, Tier 2, Tier 4 and Tier 5 members includes a post-retirement cost-of-living (COL) adjustment based upon the Consumer Price Index. COL increases/decreases are limited to a maximum of 3% annually. Total COL decrease(s) cannot exceed the cumulative amount of previous COL increase(s). Tier 1, Tier 2, Tier 4 and Tier 5 provide death and disability benefits.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 17: <u>Employees' Retirement Plan</u> (continued)

Those members participating in Tier 1, Tier 2, Tier 4 and Tier 5 are required by statute to contribute to the pension plan. Members' contribution rates are formulated on the basis of the age at date of entry and the actuarially calculated future benefits. The County is required by statute to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the estimated benefits accrued to its members. Contribution rates vary from 4.88% to 14.14% of covered payroll for the County and from 5.03% to 12.76% of covered payroll for employees.

Benefits and contribution provisions are established by state law subject to amendment only by a legislative act of the State of California. Alternative benefit and contribution schedules are permissive with approval of the Board of Supervisors.

In addition to providing pension benefits, StanCERA provides a subsidy allowance for retirees. Substantially all of the active members may become eligible for this benefit if they reach normal retirement age. For the year ending June 30, 2009, 2,527 retirees received this subsidy allowance, for a total of \$6,747,246. StanCERA sponsored retiree subsidy allowance is not vested and may be discontinued with 90 days notice. Retiree subsidy allowance benefits are funded from excess earnings of the retirement association. As of June 30, 2009, the excess earnings set aside in the net assets held in trust for pension benefits of the Employees' Retirement Trust for funding retiree subsidy allowance amounted to \$100,934,481.

StanCERA also provides a death benefit of \$5,000 paid to the beneficiary or estate if a member dies after retirement, provided that Stanislaus County was the members' last public employer.

The County's contribution to StanCERA for the years ending June 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009 were \$27,504,938, \$19,485,137 and \$20,160,386 respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year. The 2007 County contribution includes a one-time payment for the post Ventura-*Francis* class action lawsuit settlement. The County does not contribute towards post-employment benefits other than retirement.

# Schedule of Funding Progress

# SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS-PENSION BENEFIT PLAN FOR THE THREE YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 2008 (Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Actuarial	Act	uarial Accrued	] ]	Unfunded			(UAAL) as a
Actuarial	Value of	Li	ability (AAL)	AA	AL (UAAL)	Funded	Covered	Percentage of
Valuation	Assets		Entry Age	(Fur	nding Excess)	Ratio	Payroll	Covered Payroll
Date	(a)		(b)		(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/c)
6/30/2005	\$ 1,049,691	\$	1,116,310	\$	66,619	94%	\$211,681	31.50%
6/30/2006	\$ 1,154,048	\$	1,329,375	\$	175,327	86.80%	\$212,011	82.70%
6/30/2008	\$ 1,317,167	\$	1,548,824	\$	231,657	85.00%	\$242,009	95.70%

The actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2006 was revised due to changes in assumptions. Actuarial valuation was not performed for fiscal year June 30, 2007.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 17: <u>Employees' Retirement Plan</u> (continued)

Schedule of Funding Progress (continued)

Expressing StanCERA's benefits pension plan (the Plan) net assets as a percentage of the actuarial accrued liability (AAL) provides one indication of StanCERA's funding status on a going-concern basis. Analysis of this percentage over time will indicate whether the Plan is becoming financially stronger or weaker. Generally, the greater this percentage, the stronger the Plan. As of the most current actuarial valuation completed for year ending June 30, 2008 this percentage was 85.00%. Trends in the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) and annual covered payroll are both affected by inflation. Expressing the UAAL, as a percentage of annual covered payroll approximately adjusted for the effects of inflation, will also aid analysis of the Plan's progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. Generally, the smaller this percentage, the stronger the Plan. As of June 30, 2008 this percentage was 95.70%.

# Note 18: Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB)

#### Plan Description

Stanislaus County is a participant in the Stanislaus County Employees' Retirement Association (StanCERA), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit public employee retirement system. StanCERA provides retirement benefits only. However, County retirees and active County employees are rated in the same pool to determine health insurance premiums. This ability for retirees to obtain coverage at active employee rates results in an economic benefit or implicit subsidy even though the retirees pay their entire premiums (substantive plan).

#### **Funding Policy**

The County makes no direct contributions to the StanCERA to fund the OPEB plan. The implicit subsidy is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. The County does not intend to adopt a policy to pre-fund the implicit subsidy to retirees.

For fiscal year ended June 30, 2009 the County's annual OPEB cost (expense) of \$4,386,041 was equal to the annual required contribution (ARC). The net OPEB obligation for 2009 is as follows:

			Percentage of	
	Fiscal Year	Annual	Annual OPEB	Net OPEB
	Ended	OPEB Cost	Cost Contributed	Obligation
,	6/30/2009	\$ 4,386,041	67.9%	\$ 1,408,811

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 18: Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) (continued)

# Funding Policy (continued)

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend.

Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2009 was as follows:

# Stanislaus County Employees Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Plan Schedule of Funding Progress

						UAAL as a
Actuarial	Actuarial	Accrued Liability	Unfunded			Percentage
Valuation	Value of	(AAL)	AAL	Funded	Covered	of Covered
 Date	Assets	Projected Unit Credit	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
7/1/2008	\$0	\$ 39,835,525	\$39,835,525	0%	\$ 222,013,314	17.9%

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

# **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The plan's first actuarial valuation was performed as of July 1, 2006. In that valuation, the Projected Unit Credit Cost Method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a six percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 10 percent initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of five percent after five years. Both rates reflect an implicit three percent general inflation assumption. The County's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level dollar amount on a rolling basis. The remaining amortization period as of June 30, 2007 was 30 years.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Note 19: **Subsequent Events**

On October 27, 2009, the Board of Supervisors approved the establishment of a Joint Powers Agency (JPA) Agreement between the County and the Cities of Modesto, Ceres, Hughson, Patterson and Waterford. The purpose of the JPA is to be responsible for the ongoing operation, debt and facility costs for Animal Services provided in the unincorporated areas and partner cities. The financing plan will be funded from the County's 2006 Tobacco endowment fund over a 25-year period to be repaid by the County and the five partner cities: Modesto, Ceres, Hughson, Waterford and Patterson.



# Required Supplementary Information

# County of Stanislaus

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Stanislaus County Employees' Retirement Association Schedule of Funding Progress For the Six Years Ending June 30, 2008

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

			Actuarial							
	Actuarial		Accrued		Unfunded				(UAAL) as a	
Actuarial	Value of	Lia	ability (AAL)		AAL	Funded		Covered	Percentage of	
Valuation	Assets		Entry Age	(UAAL)		Ratio		Payroll	Covered Payroll	
Date	(a)		(b)		(b-a)	(a/b)		(c)	((b-a)/c)	
6/30/2002 \$	878,821	\$	870,768	\$	(8,053)	100.90%	\$	196,471	-4.10%	
6/30/2003 \$	937,797	\$	958,095	\$	20,298	97.90%	\$	197,664	10.30%	
6/30/2004 \$	993,180	\$	1,035,345	\$	42,165	95.90%	\$	199,963	21.10%	
6/30/2005 \$	1,049,691	\$	1,116,310	\$	66,619	94.00%	\$	211,681	31.50%	
6/30/2006 \$	1,154,048	\$	1,329,375	\$	175,327	86.80%	\$	212,011	82.70%	
6/30/2008 \$	1,317,167	\$	1,548,824	\$	231,657	85.00%	\$	242,009	95.70%	

Actuarial valuation was not performed for fiscal year June 30, 2007.

Data provided by last actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2008.

The actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2006 was revised due to changes in assumptions.

# Stanislaus County Employees Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Plan Schedule of Funding Progress

		Acti	ıarial				UAAL as a	l
	Actuarial	Accrued	Liability	Unfunded			Percentage	;
Actuarial	Value of	(A	AL)	AAL	Funded	Covere	ed of Covered	l
Valuation	Assets	Projected	Unit Credit	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payro!	oll Payroll	
Date	a		b	(b-a)	(a/b)	c	((b-a)/c)	
7/1/2006	\$0	\$ 3	36,090,083	\$36,090,083	0%	\$ 215,818	8,211 16.7%	)
7/1/2008	\$0	\$ 3	39,835,525	\$39,835,525	0%	\$ 222,013	3,314 17.9%	)

Source: Demsey, Filliger & Associates, LLC "County of Stanislaus Actuarial Valuation as of July 1, 2008 For the County's Retiree Health Benefits Agreement with StanCERA"

# Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

The schedule for StanCERA, a cost-sharing, multiple employer retirement system, relates to the association as a whole. The County represents approximately 88.61% of StanCERA's covered payroll.

The OPEB schedule presented relates solely to the County.



# Nonmajor Governmental Funds

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# **Special Revenue Funds**

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

# **Capital Projects Fund**

### **Redevelopment Agency**

The Redevelopment Agency Fund was established so the County can use redevelopment tax increment financing as a tool to initiate capital public project, property rehabilitation and private development.

# **Capital Projects**

The Capital Projects funds were established to account for financial resources for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. Among the major projects is a downtown project that includes the construction of a parking garage and office structure and the construction of the Center for the Arts.

#### **Debt Service Funds**

Debt service funds account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest. Debt service funds include:

# **Capital Improvement Financing Authority**

The Capital Improvement Financing Authority is used to accumulate resources for payment of principal and interest incurred by the sale of Certificates of Participation issued to finance various capital projects.

# **Pension Obligation Bonds**

This fund is used to accumulate resources for the payment of principal and interest of taxable bonds issued to pay the Employees Retirement Association the County's unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

# **Stanislaus County Tobacco Funding Corporation**

This fund is used to account for the receipt and disbursement of tobacco securitization revenues from the State.

# County of Stanislaus Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2009

			Capital Pro	jects I	Funds			Debt	Service Funds				
							Capital		Pension	S	tan County		
	Special	Rec	development			In	nprovement	(	Obligation		Tobacco		
	Revenue Funds		edevelopment Capital Agency Projects		Projects	Fina	nce Authority		Bonds	Fu	inding Corp		Totals
Assets													
Cash and investments	\$ 58,451,616	\$	31,132,563	\$	11,546,222	\$	4,324,484	\$	-	\$	9,124	\$	105,464,009
Cash with fiscal agent			1,193,773		493,193		6,141,739		10,176		4,775,335		12,614,216
Account receivable (net of													
allowance for uncollectables)	17,999,763		120		1,000,000				25,182		2,762,405		21,787,470
Interest and other receivables	112,214		78,405		18,228		10,656		(3,426)		14		216,091
Interfund receivable													
Inventory	404,134												404,134
Deferred charges													
Due from other funds	867,648												867,648
Loans to other governments			23,130										23,130
Prepaid items	97,704												97,704
Advance to other funds													
Restricted cash and investments													
Total assets	\$ 77,933,079	\$	32,427,991	\$	13,057,643	\$	10,476,879	\$	31,932	\$	7,546,878	\$	141,474,402
Total assets	\$ 11,755,017	Ψ	32,727,771	Ψ	13,037,043	Ψ	10,470,677	Ψ	31,732	Ψ	7,540,070	Ψ	141,474,402
Liabilities and Fund Balance													
Liabilities  Liabilities													
	\$ 6,344,287	\$	1,706,903	\$	1,127,945	\$		\$		\$	2,762,404	\$	11,941,539
Accounts payable		Ф	7,473	Ф	1,127,943	Þ	-	Ф	-	Þ	2,702,404	Ф	
Salaries and benefits payable	4,213,033		1,413										4,220,506
Sales tax liability  Due to other funds	(14,401) 1,579,584								277,417				(14,401) 1,857,001
	1,579,584								2//,41/				1,837,001
Deposits from enterprise funds													
Due to other governments													
Interfund payable													
Compensated absences / current													
Deposits from others Deferred revenue	1,422,962												1,422,962
Advances from other funds	1,422,962		400,000										500,000
Total Liabilities	13,645,465		2,114,376		1,127,945				277,417		2,762,404	_	19,927,607
Total Liabilities	13,043,403		2,114,570		1,127,943				277,417		2,702,404		19,927,007
Fund Balances													
Reserved for:													
Encumbrances	10,035,268		13,330,198		1,203,605								24,569,071
Loans to other governments			24,565										24,565
Other	3,265,719						4,264,340						7,530,059
Capital projects			1,193,773		493,193								1,686,966
Debt service			122,500				6,141,739		10,176		4,775,328		11,049,743
Unreserved:	122,000												
Undesignated	50,986,627		15,642,579		10,232,900		70,800		(255,661)		9,146		76,686,391
Total fund balances	64,287,614		30,313,615		11,929,698		10,476,879		(245,485)		4,784,474		121,546,795
Total liabilities and									<u> </u>				
fund balances	\$ 77,933,079	\$	32,427,991	\$	13,057,643	\$	10,476,879	\$	31,932	\$	7,546,878	\$	141,474,402

# **County of Stanislaus**

# Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

# For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

		Capital Pro	ojects Funds		Debt Service Funds	3	
		-		Capital	Pension	Stan County	
	Special	Redevelopment	Capital	Improvement	Obligation	Tobacco	
	Revenue Funds	Agency	Projects	Finance Authority	Bonds	Funding Corp	Totals
Revenues:							
Taxes	\$ 10,071,165	\$ 5,624,245	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,695,410
Licenses, permits and franchises	1,768,277						1,768,277
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	1,550,693		1,767,957				3,318,650
Revenue from use of money							
and property	1,390,465	975,819	278,527	449,156	(84,074)	253,529	3,263,422
Intergovernmental revenue	86,416,991	923,873	1,017,529		591,161		88,949,554
Charges for services	30,120,851	19,100					30,139,951
Miscellaneous revenue	775,026	16,829	184,122		214,489	5,461,151	6,651,617
Donations							
Total revenues	132,093,468	7,559,866	3,248,135	449,156	721,576	5,714,680	149,786,881
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General government	801,137						801,137
Public protection	39,733,966						39,733,966
Public ways and facilities	32,596,324						32,596,324
Health and sanitation	49,884,606						49,884,606
Public assistance	19,554,715						19,554,715
Education	12,193,807						12,193,807
Recreation and cultural services	8,307						8,307
Debt service:							
Interest and fiscal charges		966,744		4,043,382	3,715,984	3,406,270	12,132,380
Principal		625,330		7,181,920	7,720,000	2,315,000	17,842,250
Capital outlay		4,294,152	6,983,058				11,277,210
Total expenditures	154,772,862	5,886,226	6,983,058	11,225,302	11,435,984	5,721,270	196,024,702
Revenues over							
(under) expenditures	(22,679,394)	1,673,640	(3,734,923)	(10,776,146)	(10,714,408)	(6,590)	(46,237,821)
	(22,079,394)	1,073,040	(3,734,923)	(10,770,140)	(10,714,408)	(0,390)	(40,237,621)
Other financing sources (uses):							
Capital lease proceeds							
Loan proceeds							
Transfers in	29,251,800		3,711,102	10,858,625	9,696,281		53,517,808
Transfers out	(3,180,460)	(1,046)	(3,867,441)				(7,048,947)
Sale of fixed assets							
Proceeds of tobacco securitization							
Total other financing							
sources (uses)	26,071,340	(1,046)	(156,339)	10,858,625	9,696,281		46,468,861
Net changes in fund balances	3,391,946	1,672,594	(3,891,262)	82,479	(1,018,127)	(6,590)	231,040
Fund balances beginning	60,895,668	28,641,021	15,820,960	10,394,400	772,642	4,791,064	121,315,755
Prior year adjustment							
Cumulative effect of change in							
accounting principle							
Fund balances at beginning of							
year, as restated	60,895,668	28,641,021	15,820,960	10,394,400	772,642	4,791,064	121,315,755
Fund balances ending	\$ 64,287,614	\$ 30,313,615	\$ 11,929,698	\$ 10,476,879	\$ (245,485)	\$ 4,784,474	\$ 121,546,795

# Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes. Special revenue funds include:

#### **Environmental Resources**

This fund was established as a Comprehensive Environmental Department whose mandated goal was to control those factors in our physical environment, which exercise or may exercise a deleterious effect on our health and environment. Its revenues come from charges for services and federal and state sources.

#### **Children and Families First Commission**

This fund was established to create and implement a comprehensive system of services to support childhood development from the prenatal stage to five (5) years of age. Its revenues come from an increase in the tobacco tax. The tax is divided among counties based on the number of live births, annually, in each county.

# **Public Works – Engineering**

This fund was established to provide engineering services to other divisions in the Public Works Department and other County departments. Revenue consists primarily of charges for services.

# Road and Bridge

This fund was established to provide maintenance and construction of roadways and bridges. Revenue consists primarily of the County's share of state highway users taxes and is supplemented by federal funds, vehicle code fines, and reimbursements for services provided.

# **Employment and Training**

This fund was established to account for the Workforce Incentive Act. The County serves as the grant recipient and administrator. The federal government funds the program for the purposes of providing employment and training services to youth and adults, who are unskilled, economically disadvantaged, unemployed, or underemployed.

# **Child Support Services**

This fund was established to account for the Department of Child Support Services, which is responsible for locating absent parents, establishing paternity, establishing child and medical support orders, collecting and distributing child support from absent parents and initiating remedial actions to collect on delinquencies. Federal and state funding are the primary source of revenues.

# NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

(Continued)

# **Public Authority**

This fund was established to operate as the Employer of Record for In-Home Supportive Service Providers (Providers). The Public Authority negotiates with the union for wages and benefits for Providers, operates a registry and conducts background checks on Providers.

#### **Health Services Agency**

This fund was established to oversee the delivery of health care to Stanislaus County residents. It includes the Public Health and Managed Care divisions and oversees the Health Clinics and Ancillary Services (enterprise fund). The revenues for this fund are primarily intergovernmental sources and charges for services, supplemented by transfers from the General Fund.

# **Indigent Health Care**

This fund was established to administer state and county funds for the delivery for quality medical care for indigent and medically indigent county residents. The primary funding source is the State.

# Library

This fund was established to account for library services in thirteen branches throughout the county. Support is derived principally from general fund discretionary revenues and 1/8% sales tax increment beginning in July 1995.

# **Lighting Districts**

This fund was established for lighting districts that are controlled by the Board of Supervisors. The revenue sources are property taxes and direct assessments.

# **All Other Special Revenue Funds**

Accounts for the activities of several special revenue funds, including:

- Area Agency on Aging
- Property Tax Administration Program
- Federal & State Grants
- County Service Areas
- Storm Drain Districts
- Landscape and Lighting Districts
- County Fire Service

# County of Stanislaus Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2009

	Environmental Resources	Children and Families Commission	Public Works Engineering	Road and Bridge	Employment and Training	Child Support Services	Public Authority
Assets							
Cash and investments	\$ 3,425,389	\$ 19,586,546	\$ 1,719,751	\$ 12,833,779	\$ -	\$ 2,001,831	\$ -
Cash with fiscal agent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tax receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Account receivable (net of allowance							
for uncollectables)	769,996	1,288,515	30,246	1,109,033	2,968,953	227,864	1,298,084
Interest and other receivables	5,003	53,704	-	27,940	-	7,147	-
Intergovernmental receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory	-	-	-	304,744	-	-	-
Deferred charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	51,757	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advance to other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advance to other funds							
Total assets	\$ 4,252,145	\$ 20,928,765	\$ 1,749,997	\$ 14,275,496	\$ 2,968,953	\$ 2,236,842	\$ 1,298,084
Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities Accounts payable Salaries and benefits payable Due to other funds Interfund payable Other current liabilities Compensated absences / current Deposits from others Deposits from enterprise funds Seized assets Deferred revenue Advances from other funds Total Liabilities	\$ 192,536 373,424 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 1,661,779 36,797 460 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 20,334 355,399	\$ 359,018 234,282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 521,424 344,137 1,297,948	\$ 42,670 716,606 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 127 - 268,015 
Fund Balances Reserved for: Encumbrances Designated - restricted Designated - capital acquisition Advances to other funds Reserved for advances Other Net assets-invested in capital Unreserved: Undesignated Total fund balances	236,415 - - - - 800 - 3,448,970	626,711	105,525 - - - 100 - 1,268,639	1,705,211 - - - - 304,744 - 11,672,241	5,429 - - - - - - 800,015	42,064 - - - 600 - 1,434,902	- - - - - - -
	3,686,185	19,229,729	1,374,264	13,682,196	\$ 2,068,052	1,477,566	¢ 1 200 004
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 4,252,145	\$ 20,928,765	\$ 1,749,997	\$ 14,275,496	\$ 2,968,953	\$ 2,236,842	\$ 1,298,084

# County of Stanislaus Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued) June 30, 2009

	Health Services Agency		Indigent Health Care		Library		Lighting Districts	Re	All Other Special evenue Funds		Totals	<u>.</u>	
\$	510,720	\$	1,076,936	\$	3,985,271	\$	94,071	\$	13,217,322	\$	58,451,616	Assets Cash and investments	
Ф	310,720	Ф	1,070,930	Ф	3,963,271	Ф	74,071	Ф	13,217,322	Ф	36,431,010	Cash with fiscal agent	
									_			Tax receivable	
	_		_		_		_		_		_	Account receivable (net of allowance	
	6,480,966		1,049,451		1,063,030				1,713,625		17,999,763	for uncollectables)	
	6,137		995		1,003,030		238		11,050			Interest and other receivables	
	0,137		773				230		11,030		112,214	Intergovernmental receivable	
	_		_		_		_		_		_	Interfund receivable	
	99,390		_		_		_		_		404,134		
	77,370		_		_		_		_		-04,134	•	
	308,402		507,489		-		-		-		867,648	· ·	
	306,402		307,489		-		-		-		807,048		
	97,704		-		-		-		-		07.704	Advance to other governments	
	97,704		-		-		-		-		97,704	Prepaid items Advance to other funds	
\$	7.502.210	Ф.	2 (24 971	Ф.	5.040.201	\$	04.200	\$	14.041.007	Ф.			
Þ	7,503,319	\$	2,634,871	\$	5,048,301	•	94,309	ф	14,941,997	\$	77,933,079	Total assets	
¢	777 044	ф	1.466.546	¢	107.252	ф	15 202	ф	1 170 454	¢	C 244 297	Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities	
\$	777,844	\$	1,466,546	\$	107,353	\$	15,202	\$	1,179,454	\$	6,344,287	1 -	
	1,333,576		115,597		369,269		-		333,946		4,213,033	1 7	
	4,180		8,981		-		-		-		1,579,584		
	-		-		-		-		-		-	Interfund payable	
	(14,470)		69		-		-		-		(14,401)		
	-		-		-		-		-		-	Compensated absences / current	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	Deposits from others	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	I	
	-		-		-		-				-	Seized assets	
	277,459		61,406		-		-		54,155		1,422,962		
	- 2 270 500		1 652 500		- 47.6 622		15.000		100,000		100,000	Advances from other funds	
	2,378,589	_	1,652,599		476,622		15,202		1,667,555		13,645,465	Total Liabilities	
												Fund Balances	
												Reserved for:	
	531,470		19,875		177,771		_		6,584,797		10,035,268	Encumbrances	
	331,470		17,075		177,771		_		0,504,777		10,033,200	Designated - restricted	
	_		_		_		_		_		_	Designated - capital acquisition	
	_		_		_		_		_		_	Advances to other funds	
	_		_		_		_		_		_	Reserved for advances	
	207,995		50		1.425		_		2,750,005		3,265,719	Other	
			-		-,123		_		_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Net assets-invested in capital	
	_		_		_		_		_		_	Unreserved:	
	4,385,265	962,347 4,392,483		79,107		3,939,640		50,986,627	Undesignated				
	5,124,730		982,272		4,571,679		79,107		13,274,442		64,287,614	Total fund balances	
\$	7,503,319			5,048,301	\$	94,309	\$						

# County of Stanislaus Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Environmental Resources	Children and Families Commission	Public Works Engineering	Road and Bridge	Employment and Training	Child Support Services	Public Authority
Revenues:			·				
	\$		\$	1,311,321 \$	\$	6	\$
Licenses, permits and franchises			1,375,189	286,455			
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	66,651						
Revenue from use of money							
and property	39,805	653,969	<b>7</b> 000	411,960	10 554 500	67,081	2017.102
Intergovernmental revenue	983,263	7,734,435	7,899	20,780,765	10,664,639	15,611,316	3,815,102
Charges for services	6,862,445		5,056,040	99,728	2,101,583	10,666	151 550
Miscellaneous revenue	(952)		2,100	14,631		3,540	151,770
Total revenues	7,951,212	8,388,404	6,441,228	22,904,860	12,766,222	15,692,603	3,966,872
Expenditures:							
General		781,195					
Public protection	8,466,315	,01,150	2,183,361			15,870,756	
Public ways and facilities	-,,-		4,990,365	27,605,959		.,,	
Health and sanitation		6,754,735					
Public assistance					12,262,842		4,664,769
Education		2,322,549					
Recreation and cultural services							
Total expenditures	8,466,315	9,858,479	7,173,726	27,605,959	12,262,842	15,870,756	4,664,769
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(515,103)	(1,470,075)	(732,498)	(4,701,099)	503,380	(178,153)	(697,897)
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in	1,354,095		592,694	10,080,392			697,897
Transfers out	(151,610)	(15,180)	(143,927)	(757,242)	(136,129)	(315,085)	,
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,202,485	(15,180)	448,767	9,323,150	(136,129)	(315,085)	697,897
				· · ·			
Net change in fund balance	687,382	(1,485,255)	(283,731)	4,622,051	367,251	(493,238)	
Fund balances beginning	2,998,803	20,714,984	1,657,995	9,060,145	438,193	1,970,804	
Prior period adjustment							
Fund balances ending	\$ 3,686,185 \$	19,229,729	\$ 1,374,264 \$	13,682,196 \$	805,444 \$	3 1,477,566	\$

# County of Stanislaus

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

_	Health Services Agency		Indigent Health Care		Library	_	Lighting Districts	- •	All Other Special Revenue Funds			Totals	Revenues:									
\$		\$		\$	7,469,996	\$	60,093	\$	1,229,755	9	\$	10,071,165	Taxes									
Ψ	11,119	Ψ		Ψ	7,105,550	Ψ	00,000	Ψ	95,514	,	*	1,768,277	Licenses, permits and franchises									
	134,710		871,705						477,627			1,550,693	Fines, forfeitures and penalties									
	,,		0.2,.00						,			-,,	Revenue from use of money									
	66,984		17,830				2,259		130,577			1,390,465	and property									
	13,201,031		3,031,971		356,070		684		10,229,815			86,416,990	Intergovernmental revenue									
	11,803,578		689,901		363,025		204,845		2,929,041			30,120,852	Charges for services									
	355,617		41,120		47,202		4,680		155,318			775,026	Miscellaneous revenue									
_	25,573,039	-	4,652,527	-	8,236,293	_	272,561		15,247,647		-	132,093,468	Total revenues									
-	23,373,037	-	4,032,321	-	0,230,273	-	272,301		13,247,047			132,073,400	Total Tevenues									
													Expenditures:									
									19,942			801,137	General									
							281,214		12,932,320			39,733,966	Public protection									
									,,			32,596,324	Public ways and facilities									
	29,471,807		13,658,064									49,884,606	Health and sanitation									
	_,,,		,,						2,627,104			19,554,715	Public assistance									
					9,864,081				7,177			12,193,807	Education									
					,,,,,,,,,				8,307			8,307	Recreation and cultural services									
	29,471,807	_	13,658,064	-	9,864,081	_	281,214		15,594,850			154,772,862	Total expenditures									
	., . ,	_	-,,	-	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	_	- ,						1									
_	(3,898,768)		(9,005,537)	(9,005,537)	(9,005,537)	(9,005,537)	(9,005,537)				(9,005,537)	(9,005,537)		(1,627,788)	_	(8,653)		(347,203)			(22,679,394)	Revenues over (under) expenditures
													Other financing sources (uses):									
	4,218,286		9,941,404		1,227,131				1,139,901			29,251,800	Transfers in									
	(470,313)		(54,524)		(130,522)				(1,005,928)			(3,180,460)	Transfers out									
	3,747,973	_	9,886,880		1,096,609	_			133,973			26,071,340	Total other financing sources (uses)									
	(150,795)		881,343		(531,179)		(8,653)		(213,230)			3,391,946	Net change in fund balance									
	5,275,525		100,929		5,102,858		87,760		13,487,672			60,895,668	Fund balances beginning Prior period adjustment									
\$	5,124,730	\$	982,272	\$	4,571,679	\$	79,107	\$	13,274,442	5	\$	64,287,614	Fund balances ending									



Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

# NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise funds are established to account for the financing of self-supporting activities of governmental units, which render services on a user-charge basis to the general public.

# **County Transit System**

This fund was established to account for the operation of a transit system within the county which performs intra-city transit service, medical transportation, and Senior Opportunity Services Program's nutrition deliveries. Revenues are generated from state grants and fees to transit users.

#### **Stanislaus Behavioral Health Center**

This fund was established to account for the operations of the Stanislaus Behavioral Health Center, which provides mental health and chemical dependency inpatient and outpatient services to public and private clients.

# **Inmate Welfare/Commissary**

This fund was established to account for the activity of the Jail Commissary and the use of revenue generated from the sale of goods for the benefit of inmates.

# County of Stanislaus Combining Statement of Net Assets Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2009

		County Transit System	Be	nnislaus havioral th Center		Inmate Welfare/ ommissary		Total
ASSETS:								
Current Assets:			_		_			
Cash and investments	\$	1,351,623	\$	-	\$	987,938	\$	2,339,561
Accounts receivable, net		1,378,593				63,546		1,442,139
Interest and other receivables		5,564				2,421		7,985
Inventory						18,540		18,540
Total current assets		2,735,780				1,072,445		3,808,225
Noncurrent assets:								
Capital assets:								
Building and improvements		79,441				216,731		296,172
Equipment		4,743,912				144,907		4,888,819
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(1,295,828)				(121,211)		(1,417,039)
Total noncurrent assets		3,527,525				240,427		3,767,952
Total assets		6,263,305				1,312,872		7,576,177
LIABILITIES:								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable		251,836				101,735		353,571
Salaries and benefits payable		19,672				40,905		60,577
Current portion of capital lease						5,727		5,727
Total current liabilities	_	271,508				148,367	_	419,875
Noncurrent liabilities Estimated cost of closure/postclosure								
Liability for compensated absences		51,414						51,414
Other post-empolyment benefits (OPEB)		2,919				4,766		7,685
Capital lease payable						13,649		13,649
Total noncurrent liabilities		54,333				18,415		72,748
Total liabilities		325,841				166,782		492,623
NET ASSETS:								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted		3,527,525				221,051		3,748,576
Unrestricted		2,409,939				925,039		3,334,978
Total net assets	\$	5,937,464	\$	_	\$	1,146,090	\$	7,083,554

## County of Stanislaus Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Т	County Fransit System	Stanislaus Behavioral Health Center			Inmate Welfare/ ommissary		Total
Operating revenues:								
Charges for services	\$	363,804	\$	-	\$	1,568,646	\$	1,932,450
Total operating revenues		363,804			_	1,568,646		1,932,450
Operating expenses:								
Salaries and benefits		325,643				757,224		1,082,867
Services and supplies		2,947,715		(2,471)		1,080,872		4,026,116
Depreciation		315,347				26,537		341,884
Total operating expenses		3,588,705		(2,471)		1,864,633		5,450,867
Operating income (loss)	(	3,224,901)		2,471	. <u></u>	(295,987)		(3,518,417)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)								
Investment income		62,670		(44,687)		29,489		47,472
Gain (Loss) on sale of fixed assets		,		(11,001)		(1,770)		(1,770)
Intergovernmental		4,155,994				(1,7,0)		4,155,994
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		4,218,664		(44,687)	<u> </u>	27,719	_	4,201,696
Income before contributions and transfers Capital contributions		993,763		(42,216)		(268,268)		683,279
Transfers out		(7,760)	(	2,283,673)		(20,840)		(2,312,273)
Change in net assets		986,003	(	2,325,889)		(289,108)		(1,628,994)
Total net assets - beginning		4,951,461		2,325,889		1,435,198		8,712,548
Total net assets - beginning - restated		4,951,461		2,325,889	· <u></u>	1,435,198		8,712,548
Total net assets - ending \$		5,937,464	S		\$	1,146,090	S	7,083,554

# **Internal Service Funds**

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds were established to finance and account for the services and commodities furnished by a designated agency of a governmental unit to other departments of the same governmental unit. Since the services and commodities are supplied exclusively to other departments of a governmental jurisdiction, they are distinguishable from the public services which are rendered to the public in general and which are accounted for in general, special revenue, or enterprise funds.

#### **General Liability Insurance**

This fund is a risk management fund which was established to account for administrative cost, insurance premiums and the cost of claims for the County's property damage, general liability, auto liability, fiduciary, bonds, dishonesty, and legal defense. Revenues are generated by premiums paid by other funds and interest on investments.

#### **Unemployment Insurance**

This fund is a risk management fund which accounts for administrative cost and cost for the County's unemployment claims. Revenues are generated by premiums paid by other funds and interest on investments.

#### **Workers' Compensation Insurance**

This fund is a risk management fund which accounts for administrative cost, loss control and cost of Workers' Compensation claims and benefits. Revenues are generated by premiums paid by other funds and interest on investments.

#### **Purchased Insurance**

This fund accounts for insurance purchased from outside vendors for health and life insurance. Revenues are generated by premiums paid by other funds.

#### **Dental Insurance**

This fund is a risk management fund to account for administrative cost and the cost for the County's employee dental claims. Revenues are generated by premiums paid by other funds and interest on investments.

#### **Vision Care Insurance**

This fund is a risk management fund to account for administrative cost and the cost for the County's employee vision care claims. Revenues are generated by premiums paid by other funds and interest on investments.

#### **Professional Liability Insurance**

This fund is a risk management fund to account for the purchase of insurance and the cost of claims for medical malpractice cases, administrative costs and legal defense. Revenues are generated by premiums paid predominantly by the Health Services Agency Clinics and Ancillary Services Enterprise Fund, and interest on investments.

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

(Continued)

#### **Central Services**

This fund was established to account for the cost of issuing supplies and food items, printing, duplication, postage, mail room service, and messenger service. Revenues are generated based on billings for services provided.

#### **Fleet Services**

This fund was established to account for the cost of maintaining all County-owned automobiles, trucks, and heavy equipment for County departments. Revenues are based on fee charges for services provided.

#### **Technology and Communications**

This fund was established to account for the costs of providing information services, computer processing and communication services. Revenues are based on billings to customers for services provided.

#### **Morgan Shop Garage**

This fund was established to account for the cost of maintaining Public Works light and heavy equipment. Revenues are based on fee charges for services provided.

#### County of Stanislaus Combining Statement of Net Assets Internal Service Funds June 30, 2009

	Self Insurance Funds										
		General Liability Insurance	Unemployment Insurance		Co	Workers' ompensation Insurance		irchased surance	Dental Insurance		Vision Care nsurance
ASSETS: Cash and investments Accounts receivable, net Interest and other receivables Inventory	\$	3,040,667 7,689	\$	1,439,526 3,875	\$	28,022,922 68,823	\$	76,287 7,500	\$	1,535,290 446 3,633	\$ 752,579 1,723
Deposit with others Due from other funds Prepaid items Total current assets		25,593 3,073,949		1,443,401		500,000	_	83,787		25,000	754,302
Capital assets: Structures and improvements Equipment Less: Accumulated depreciation Net capital assets											 
Total assets		3,073,949		1,443,401		28,591,745		83,787		1,564,369	754,302
LIABILITIES: Current liabilities Accounts payable Salaries and benefits payable Interfund payable Due to other funds Deposits from others		138,242		152 241		229,150				172,930	74,829 96,406
Risk management liability-current Capital lease - current Compensated absences - current		1,815,477		153,341		3,854,031				590,911	90,400
Total current liabilities		1,953,719		153,341		4,083,181	_			763,841	 171,235
Noncurrent liabilities Risk management liability Capital leases payable Compensated absences Other post-employment benefits		415,523				15,543,969					
Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities		415,523 2,369,242		153,341		15,543,969 19,627,150				763,841	171,235
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT): Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		-,/, <b>2 ·2</b>				,,				. 22,011	 ,=
Unrestricted		704,707		1,290,060		8,964,595		83,787		800,528	 583,067
Total net assets (deficit)	\$	704,707	\$	1,290,060	\$	8,964,595	\$	83,787	\$	800,528	\$ 583,067

## County of Stanislaus Combining Statement of Net Assets (Continued) Internal Service Funds June 30, 2009

Pı	nsurance Fund rofessional Liability Insurance	s			Fleet Services		Technology and Communications		Morgan Shop Garage	Total	
\$	1,383,571	\$	164,123 13,846	\$	114,349 4,545	\$	3,432,894 24,375	\$	901,667 340,726	\$ 40,863,875 391,438	ASSETS: Cash and investments Accounts receivable, net
	3,135		88,716		57,704				106,152	88,878 252,572 525,000	Interest and other receivables Inventory Deposit with others Due from other funds
										25,593	Prepaid items
	1,386,706		266,685		176,598		3,457,269		1,348,545	42,147,356	Total current assets
			11,735 248,633 (204,583) 55,785		990,773 7,146,546 (5,919,155) 2,218,164		4,680,538 (4,213,668) 466,870		11,650,939 (6,598,117) 5,052,822	1,002,508 23,726,656 (16,935,523) 7,793,641	Capital assets: Structures and improvements Equipment Less: Accumulated depreciation Net capital assets
	1,386,706		322,470		2,394,762		3,924,139	_	6,401,367	49,940,997	Total assets
	8,334 161,000		68,022 40,230 3,629 8,015		59,028 47,580		44,107 S 162,608	\$	272,299 36,300 9,214	1,066,941 286,718 6,671,166 3,629 95,459	Current liabilities Accounts payable Salaries and benefits payable Interfund payable Due to other funds Deposits from others Risk management liability-current Capital lease - current Compensated absences - current
	169,334		119,896		119,842	-	271,711		317,813	8,123,913	Total current liabilities
	169,334		14,303 62,712 12,563 89,578 209,474		105,259 8,717 113,976 233,818		304,154 23,800 327,954 599,665		73,514 7,591 81,105 398,918	15,959,492 14,303 545,639 52,671 16,572,105 24,696,018	Noncurrent liabilities Risk management liability Capital leases payable Compensated absences Other post-employment benefits Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities
	1,217,372		37,853 75,143		2,218,164 (57,220)		466,870 2,857,604		5,052,822 949,627	7,775,709 17,469,270	NET ASSETS (DEFICIT): Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Unrestricted
\$	1,217,372	\$	112,996	\$	2,160,944	\$	3,324,474	\$	6,002,449	\$ 25,244,979	Total net assets (deficit)

#### **County of Stanislaus**

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

			Self Insura	ance Funds			Self Insurance Funds
	General Liability Insurance	Unemployment Insurance	Workers' Compensation Insurance	Purchased Insurance	Dental Insurance	Vision Care Insurance	Professional Liability Insurance
Operating revenues: Charges for services	\$ 2,661,400	\$	\$ 5,945,268	\$ 46,090,508	\$ 4,332,721	\$ 1,007,740	\$ 1,401,220
Total operating revenues	2,661,400		5,945,268	46,090,508	4,332,721	1,007,740	1,401,220
Operating expenses: Salaries and benefits Services and supplies Depreciation	4,171,890	241,204	3,964,290	45,956,778	4,746,260	914,267	643,175
Total operating expenses	4,171,890	241,204	3,964,290	45,956,778	4,746,260	914,267	643,175
Operating income (loss)	(1,510,490)	(241,204)	1,980,978	133,730	(413,539)	93,473	758,045
Nonoperating revenues (expenses): Interest income Interest expense Intergovernmental Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	84,416	48,522	877,486		46,914	42,475	43,052
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	84,416	48,522	877,486		46,914	42,475	43,052
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	(1,426,074)	(192,682)	2,858,464	133,730	(366,625)	135,948	801,097
Capital contribution Transfers in Transfers out	(198,359)						(1,000,000)
Changes in net assets	(1,624,433)	(192,682)	2,858,464	133,730	(366,625)	135,948	(198,903)
Total net assets (deficit) - beginning	2,329,140	1,482,742	6,106,131	(49,943)	1,167,153	447,119	1,416,275
Residual equity transfers out Prior period adjustment Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle Total net assets - beginning - restated	2,329,140	1,482,742	6,106,131	(49,943)	1,167,153	447,119	1,416,275
Total net assets (deficit) - ending	\$ 704,707	\$ 1,290,060	\$ 8,964,595	\$ 83,787	\$ 800,528	\$ 583,067	\$ 1,217,372

#### **County of Stanislaus**

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets (Continued) Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

Central Services	Fleet Services	Technology and Communications	Morgan Shop Garage	Total	
\$ 1,315,801	\$ 2,387,736	\$ 6,236,291	\$ 3,159,700	\$ 74,538,385	Operating revenues: Charges for services
1,315,801	2,387,736	6,236,291	3,159,700	74,538,385	Total operating revenues
744,137 593,161	866,383 1,556,352	2,941,389 2,035,074	683,307 1,637,686	5,235,216 66,460,137	Operating expenses: Salaries and benefits Services and supplies
11,518	3,052,667	5,112,530	3,010,695	73,162,572	Depreciation  Total operating expenses
(33,015)	(664,931)	1,123,761	149,005	1,375,813	Operating income (loss)
(713)	9,605		1,621,472 (15,261)	1,142,865 (713) 1,621,472 (5,656)	Nonoperating revenues (expenses): Interest income Interest expense Intergovernmental Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets
(713)	9,605		1,606,211	2,757,968	Total nonoperating revenues (expenses), net
(33,728)	(655,326)	1,123,761	1,755,216	4,133,781	Income (loss) before contributions and transfers
(15,861)	55,958 (19,256)	(67,698)	(15,058)	55,958 (1,316,232)	Capital contribution Transfers in Transfers out
(49,589)	(618,624)	1,056,063	1,740,158	2,873,507	Changes in net assets
162,585	2,779,568	2,268,411	4,262,291	22,371,472	Total net assets (deficit) - beginning
160 505	0.550.550	2000	10/0000	22 271 472	Residual equity transfers out Prior period adjustment Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle
162,585	2,779,568	\$ 2,268,411	4,262,291	\$ 25,244,070	Total net assets - beginning - restated
\$ 112,996	\$ 2,160,944	\$ 3,324,474	\$ 6,002,449	\$ 25,244,979	Total net assets (deficit) - ending



# Statistical Information

#### **County of Stanislaus Net Assets by Component** (accrual basis of accounting) **Last Eight Fiscal Years**

			Fiscal Year					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	as restated	as restated		as restated	as restated			
Governmental activities								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 502,867,315	\$ 496,673,006	\$ 495,467,522	\$ 486,725,321	\$ 468,897,825	\$ 464,402,025	\$ 435,204,374	\$ 418,149,972
Restricted	170,994,690	171,348,552	111,663,081	127,009,622	152,249,240	163,255,952	193,992,595	189,524,182
Restricted by enabling legislation				20,529	126,604			
Unrestricted (deficit)	(30,001,296)	(70,833,738)	(22,784,867)	10,909,303	36,961,726	64,162,858	72,110,910	81,056,076
Total governmental activities net assets	\$ 643,860,709	\$ 597,187,820	\$ 584,345,736	\$ 624,664,775	\$ 658,235,395	\$ 691,820,835	\$ 701,307,879	\$ 688,730,230
Business-type activities								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 22,441,843	\$ 22,276,120	\$ 24,016,538	\$ 27,911,764	\$ 29,741,803	\$ 29,205,014	\$ 23,544,958	\$ 24,087,472
Restricted	19,420,965	21,030,306	17,058,797	16,464,101	17,484,367	18,925,816	20,404,464	20,831,269
Restricted by enabling legislation								
Unrestricted (deficit)	(26,574,831)	(32,132,595)	(19,977,851)	(19,270,657)	(24,034,466)	(22,237,324)	(6,364,621)	(13,496,679)
Total business-type activities net assets	\$ 15,287,977	\$ 11,173,831	\$ 21,097,484	\$ 25,105,208	\$ 23,191,704	\$ 25,893,506	\$ 37,584,801	\$ 31,422,062
Primary government								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 525,309,158	\$ 518,949,126	\$ 519,484,060	\$ 514,637,085	\$ 498,639,628	\$ 493,607,039	\$ 458,749,332	\$ 442,237,444
Restricted	190,415,655	192,378,858	128,721,878	143,473,723	169,733,607	182,181,768	214,397,059	210,355,451
Restricted by enabling legislation				20,529	126,604			
Unrestricted	(56,576,127)	(102,966,333)	(42,762,718)	(8,361,354)	12,927,260	41,925,534	65,746,289	67,559,397
Total primary government net assets	\$ 659,148,686	\$ 608,361,651	\$ 605,443,220	\$ 649,769,983	\$ 681,427,099	\$ 717,714,341	\$ 738,892,680	\$ 720,152,292

FY 2001-2002 primary government total net assets was restated from \$678,494,188 to \$659,148,686 FY 2002-2003 governmental activities total net assets was restated from \$639,576,553 to \$597,187,820

FY 2004-2005 business-type activities total net assets was restated from \$23,160,498 to \$25,105,208 FY 2005-2006 business-type activities total net assets was restated from \$28,418,264 to \$23,191,704

#### County of Stanislaus Changes in Net Assets (accrual basis of accounting) Last Eight Fiscal Years

Fiscal	Year
200	)5

Public protection   18,657.508   143,098.21   143,098.21   143,008.26   153,228.23   171,456.71   179,237.273   191,297.17   188,612.369   Public ways and facilities   33,005.25   30,214.960   163,788.932   104,507.80   107,002.79   117,156.073   121,365.271   177,865.04   Public assistance   2016.004.79   20,812.25   216,024.495   20,201.278   224,148.833   229,302.079   209,101.718   Education   8,979.730   9,628.228   10,553.123   11,555.09   11,617.61   13,207.01   15,610.881   14,687.440   Recreation   478,6437   6,710.95   6,710.95   73,910.898   73,	General government	\$ 40,719,666	\$ 48,391,005	\$ 44,290,347	\$ 43,758,556	\$ 46,905,827	\$ 40,326,944	\$ 43,025,653	\$ 41,874,466
Helland satitation	Public protection	136,575,084	143,930,821	146,200,826	153,222,823	171,456,271	179,232,723	191,239,717	188,612,369
Public assistance   210016007   205,44.27   204,811.256   216,024.493   225,027.85   224,84.853   229,362.079   269,101.786   260,201.200	Public ways and facilities	33,500,529	39,214,960	45,291,400	49,611,339	43,300,626	48,425,573	55,988,788	53,935,268
Recreation   Reprint   Recreation   Reprint   Recreation   Recreatio	Health and sanitation	99,938,442	103,632,801	103,788,932	104,052,780	107,002,519	117,136,073	121,365,271	117,806,204
Recreation   H.786,475   6.00,60,70   6.710,109   5.307,318   5.936,39   5.172,418   6.879,842   5.341,525   1.524,566   1.5	Public assistance	210,016,007	205,434,527	204,811,256	216,024,493	226,912,785	234,184,853	259,362,079	269,101,718
Interest and fiscal changes on long-term debt	Education	8,979,780	9,628,228	10,553,123	11,455,049	11,617,617	13,230,701	15,610,881	14,687,440
Total psires-type activities expenses   \$46,236,258   \$67,877,678   \$79,168,368   \$61,002,056   \$628,926,501   \$65,241,642   \$709,595,210   \$707,073,388   \$81,005,005   \$1,005,005,005   \$1,005,005	Recreation	4,786,457	6,062,670	6,710,196	5,367,318	5,936,392	5,172,418	6,879,842	5,811,357
Business-type activities:	Interest and fiscal charges on long-term debt	11,720,293	11,582,666	17,522,288	17,509,698	15,794,464	18,532,357	16,122,979	15,244,566
Maste-On-Energy	Total governmental activities expenses	546,236,258	567,877,678	579,168,368	601,002,056	628,926,501	656,241,642	709,595,210	707,073,388
Belavisor Lenergy         6,879,368         Belavisor Leneth         11,709,708         16,658,727         16,236,875         16,574,026         14,981,467         3,403,472         2,021,208           Health Clinics and Ancillary         36,553,822         37,321,847         40,143,654         42,296,204         47,386,656         46,566,334         44,898,435         44,109,486           Inmate Welfare and Commissary         1,151,513         2,025,55         2,348,014         2,933,712         2,621,035         2,879,015         3,135,529         3,588,701           Total business-type activities expenses         0         0,2301,116         65,161,663         65,206,599         72,295,544         70,476,596         57,552,634         543,308,804           Program Revenues           Government Activities:           Charges for services:           Charges for services:           General government         2,42,173,00         2,368,6029         \$17,555,386         25,071,42         2,444,5799         2,832,518         2,91,884,989           Public protection         33,777,460         33,977,305         40,883,130         47,523,501         47,598,437         41,465,004         44,466,709         42,232,145         1,91,816         1,91,816	Business-type activities:								
Behavioral Health   14,1019.815   13,709.708   16,655.702   16,256.875   16,574.005   14,981.407   3,403.472   2,427.005   1,401.405.615   1	Landfills	7,184,548	7,659,100	4,295,808	1,837,850	4,264,879	4,495,812	4,561,797	4,766,494
Health Clinics and Ancillary   13,35,822   37,321,847   40,143,054   42,296,204   47,386,656   46,566,334   44,898,435   44,109,486   1,718,466,47   1,718,466	Waste-to-Energy	6,879,368							
Inable Welfare and Commissary	Behavioral Health	14,019,815	13,799,708	16,655,727	16,256,875	16,574,026	14,981,467	3,403,472	(2,472)
Total business-type activities expenses   \$1,951,513   \$2,082,555   \$2,348,014   \$2,957,112   \$7,295,544   \$7,047,605   \$7,552,634   \$7,641,002,325   \$7,611,014   \$7,641,002,325   \$7,022,005   \$7,022,005   \$7,022,005   \$7,027,025,005   \$7,027	Health Clinics and Ancillary	36,353,822	37,321,847	40,143,654	42,296,204	47,386,656	46,566,334	44,898,435	44,109,486
Protainary government expenses   0   62,301,116   65,161,663   65,206,599   72,295,544   70,476,596   57,552,634   54,326,844   70 tal primary government expenses   \$546,236,258   \$630,178,794   \$644,330,031   \$666,208,655   \$701,222,045   \$726,718,238   \$767,147,844   \$761,400,232     Program Revenues	Inmate Welfare and Commissary	1,317,672	1,437,906	1,718,460	1,861,958	1,448,930	1,553,968	1,555,411	1,864,632
Program Revenues   S	Transit	1,951,513	2,082,555	2,348,014	2,953,712	2,621,053	2,879,015	3,133,519	3,588,704
Program Revenues	Total business-type activities expenses	-	62,301,116	65,161,663	65,206,599	72,295,544	70,476,596	57,552,634	54,326,844
Covernmental activities:   Charges for services:   S	Total primary government expenses	\$ 546,236,258	\$ 630,178,794	\$ 644,330,031	\$ 666,208,655	\$ 701,222,045	\$ 726,718,238	\$ 767,147,844	\$ 761,400,232
Covernmental activities:   Charges for services:   S				_					
Charges for services:         Charges for services:         Concert government         \$24,217,304         \$23,686,029         \$17,555,386         \$25,096,648         \$25,071,142         \$24,445,799         \$28,325,318         \$29,188,498           Public protection         33,777,480         33,973,505         40,883,130         47,523,591         47,598,437         45,100,432         44,468,709         42,232,145           Public ways and facilities         2,100,852         1,990,484         12,520,953         14,937,803         13,523,739         11,821,776         10,880,736         7,689,430           Health and sanitation         26,121,085         24,778,203         26,047,686         27,706,588         34,027,134         32,012,248         33,728,583         30,132,125           Public assistance         33,660,309         4,139,918         32,241,588         5,144,987         4,562,731         4,454,712         40,055,594         24,778,203         22,597,282         1,791,647         1,119,156         929,447         525,221         Recreation         34,654,678         2,100,374         3,383,321         4,303,898         4,195,225         33,785,258         3,464,167         2,795,544         Operating grants and contributions         340,536,962         333,549,242         346,718,321         373,392,272         388,750,333 </td <td>8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	8								
General government         \$ 24,217,304         \$ 23,686,029         \$ 17,555,386         \$ 25,096,648         \$ 25,071,142         \$ 24,445,799         \$ 28,325,318         \$ 29,188,498           Public protection         33,777,480         33,973,505         40,883,130         47,523,591         47,598,437         45,100,432         44,466,709         42,232,145           Public ways and facilities         2,100,852         1,90,484         12,520,953         14,937,803         13,523,739         11,821,776         10,880,736         7,689,430           Health and sanitation         26,121,085         24,778,203         26,047,686         27,706,588         34,027,134         32,012,248         33,728,583         30,132,125           Public assistance         3,360,030         4,139,918         3,241,588         5,144,987         4,562,731         4,454,712         4306,559         42,76,140           Education         3,564,748         2,100,374         3,383,321         4,303,898         4,195,225         3,785,258         3,461,67         2,795,544           Operating grants and contributions         340,536,926         332,085,792         335,349,242         346,718,321         373,932,272         388,750,336         407,883,255         404,255,872           Total gorenmental activities program revenues									
Public protection         33,777,480         33,973,505         40,883,130         47,523,591         47,598,437         45,100,432         44,468,709         42,232,145           Public ways and facilities         2,100,852         1,990,484         12,520,953         14,937,803         13,523,739         11,821,776         10,880,736         7,689,430           Health and sanitation         26,121,085         24,778,203         26,047,686         27,706,588         34,072,134         32,012,248         337,782,583         30,132,125           Public assistance         3,360,030         4,139,918         3,241,588         5,144,987         4,562,731         4,454,712         4,306,559         4,276,140           Education         591,882         387,553         1,958,812         2,597,282         1,791,647         1,119,156         929,447         525,221           Recreation         3,564,748         2,100,374         3,383,321         4,303,898         4,195,225         3,785,258         3,464,167         2,795,544           Operating grants and contributions         340,536,926         332,085,792         335,349,242         346,718,231         37,393,272         388,750,336         47,588,255         40,255,872           Capital gvarms and contributions         454,125,017         446,694,046<									
Public ways and facilities         2,100,852         1,990,484         12,520,953         14,937,803         13,523,739         11,821,776         10,880,736         7,689,430           Health and sanitation         26,121,085         24,778,203         26,047,686         27,706,588         34,027,134         32,012,248         33,728,583         30,132,125           Public assistance         3,360,030         4,139,918         3,241,588         5,144,987         4,562,731         4,454,712         4,306,559         4,276,140           Education         35,647,48         2,100,374         3,383,321         2,597,282         1,791,647         1,119,156         929,447         525,219           Recreation         3,564,748         2,100,374         3,383,321         4,303,898         4,195,225         3,785,258         3,464,167         2,795,544           Operating grants and contributions         340,536,926         332,085,792         335,349,242         346,718,321         373,932,272         388,750,336         407,883,255         404,255,872           Total governmental activities program revenues         454,125,017         446,694,046         452,579,987         492,109,982         521,858,919         535,488,260         558,584,455         546,547,472           Business-type activities         2	C C		\$ 23,686,029	\$ 17,555,386	\$ 25,096,648	\$ 25,071,142		\$ 28,325,318	\$ 29,188,498
Health and sanitation         26,121,085         24,778,203         26,047,686         27,706,588         34,027,134         32,012,248         33,728,583         30,132,125           Public assistance         3,360,030         4,139,918         3,241,588         5,144,987         4,562,731         4,454,712         4,306,559         4,276,140           Education         591,882         387,553         1,958,812         2,597,282         1,791,647         1,119,156         929,447         525,221           Recreation         3,564,748         2,100,374         3,383,321         4,303,898         4,195,225         3,865,258         3,464,167         2,795,544           Operating grants and contributions         340,536,926         332,085,792         335,349,242         346,718,321         37,393,272         388,750,336         407,883,255         404,255,872           Capital grants and contributions         19,854,710         23,552,188         11,639,869         18,080,864         17,156,592         23,998,543         24,598,071         25,452,497           Total governmental activities program revenues         454,125,017         446,694,046         452,579,987         492,109,982         521,858,919         535,488,260         558,584,845         546,547,472           Business-type activities:         2	•		33,973,505	40,883,130	47,523,591	47,598,437		44,468,709	
Public assistance         3,360,030         4,139,918         3,241,588         5,144,987         4,562,731         4,454,712         4,306,559         4,276,140           Education         591,882         387,553         1,958,812         2,597,282         1,791,647         1,119,156         929,447         525,221           Recreation         3,564,748         2,100,374         3,383,321         4,303,898         4,195,225         3,785,258         3,464,167         2,795,544           Operating grants and contributions         340,536,926         332,085,792         335,349,242         346,718,321         373,932,272         388,750,336         407,883,255         404,255,872           Capital grants and contributions         19,854,710         23,552,188         11,639,869         18,080,864         17,156,592         23,998,543         24,598,071         25,452,497           Total governmental activities program revenues         454,125,017         446,694,046         452,579,987         492,109,982         521,858,919         535,488,260         558,584,845         546,547,472           Business-type activities:         Landfills         5,623,173         4,793,867         4,941,990         5,785,376         5,941,134         5,316,866         5,976,090         4,902,033           Waste-to-Energy	Public ways and facilities			12,520,953	, ,			, ,	
Education         591,882         387,553         1,958,812         2,597,282         1,791,647         1,119,156         929,447         525,221           Recreation         3,564,748         2,100,374         3,383,321         4,303,898         4,195,225         3,785,258         3,464,167         2,795,544           Operating grants and contributions         340,536,926         332,085,792         335,349,242         346,718,321         373,932,272         388,750,336         407,883,255         404,255,872           Capital grants and contributions         19,854,710         23,552,188         11,639,869         18,080,864         17,156,592         23,998,543         24,598,071         25,452,497           Total governmental activities program revenues         454,125,017         446,694,046         452,579,987         492,109,982         521,858,919         535,488,260         558,584,845         546,547,472           Business-type activities:           Charges for services:           Landfills         5,623,173         4,793,867         4,941,990         5,785,376         5,941,134         5,316,886         5,976,090         4,902,033           Waste-to-Energy         8,556,601         12,487,670         14,756,842         16,138,480         15,994,328	Health and sanitation	26,121,085	24,778,203	26,047,686	27,706,588	34,027,134		33,728,583	30,132,125
Recreation         3,564,748         2,100,374         3,383,321         4,303,898         4,195,225         3,785,258         3,464,167         2,795,544           Operating grants and contributions         340,536,926         332,085,792         335,349,242         346,718,321         373,932,272         388,750,336         407,883,255         404,255,872           Capital grants and contributions         19,854,710         23,552,188         11,639,869         18,080,864         17,156,592         23,998,543         24,598,071         25,452,497           Total governmental activities program revenues         454,125,017         446,694,046         452,579,987         492,109,982         521,858,919         535,488,260         558,584,845         546,547,472           Charges for services:           Landfills         5,623,173         4,793,867         4,941,990         5,785,376         5,941,134         5,316,886         5,976,090         4,902,033           Waste-to-Energy         8,556,601         8,556,601         14,4756,842         16,138,480         15,994,328         17,043,260         13,767,234         2,747,730         4,941,990         4,902,033         1,902,033         1,902,033         1,902,033         1,902,033         1,902,033         1,902,033         1,902,033	Public assistance	3,360,030	4,139,918	3,241,588	5,144,987	4,562,731	4,454,712	4,306,559	
Operating grants and contributions         340,536,926         332,085,792         335,349,242         346,718,321         373,932,272         388,750,336         407,883,255         404,255,872           Capital grants and contributions         19,854,710         23,552,188         11,639,869         18,080,864         17,156,592         23,998,543         24,598,071         25,452,497           Total governmental activities program revenues         454,125,017         446,694,046         452,579,987         492,109,982         521,858,919         535,488,260         558,584,845         546,547,472           Business-type activities:           Charges for services:           Landfills         5,623,173         4,793,867         4,941,990         5,785,376         5,941,134         5,316,886         5,976,090         4,902,033           Waste-to-Energy         8,556,601         44,756,842         16,138,480         15,994,328         17,043,260         13,767,234         2,747,730         4,902,033           Mealth Clinics and Ancillary         37,767,463         37,576,983         39,969,644         38,144,080         36,897,631         27,505,872         40,609,257         40,307,063           Inmate Welfare and Commissary         1,411,094         1,226,081         1,230,5	Education	591,882	387,553	1,958,812	2,597,282	1,791,647	1,119,156	929,447	,
Capital grants and contributions         19,854,710         23,552,188         11,639,869         18,080,864         17,156,592         23,998,543         24,598,071         25,452,497           Total governmental activities program revenues         454,125,017         446,694,046         452,579,987         492,109,982         521,858,919         535,488,260         558,584,845         546,547,472           Business-type activities:           Charges for services:           Landfills         5,623,173         4,793,867         4,941,990         5,785,376         5,941,134         5,316,886         5,976,090         4,902,033           Waste-to-Energy         8,556,601         8,556,601         8,556,601         8,556,601         8,767,603         14,756,842         16,138,480         15,994,328         17,043,260         13,767,234         2,747,730         4,9307,063         1,982,492         1,982,492         1,587,772         40,609,257         40,307,063         1,587,772         1,584,935         1,576,214         1,568,646         1,587,772         1,584,935         1,576,214         1,568,646         1,587,772         1,584,935         1,576,214         1,568,646         1,587,772         1,584,935         1,576,214         1,568,646         1,587,772         1,587,772         1,588,935	Recreation	3,564,748	2,100,374	3,383,321	4,303,898	4,195,225	3,785,258	3,464,167	
Total governmental activities program revenues 454,125,017 446,694,046 452,579,987 492,109,982 521,858,919 535,488,260 558,584,845 546,547,472 Business-type activities:  Charges for services:  Landfills 5,623,173 4,793,867 4,941,990 5,785,376 5,941,134 5,316,886 5,976,090 4,902,033 Waste-to-Energy 8,556,601  Behavioral Health 12,487,670 14,756,842 16,138,480 15,994,328 17,043,260 13,767,234 2,747,730 Health Clinics and Ancillary 37,767,463 37,576,983 39,969,644 38,144,080 36,897,631 27,505,872 40,609,257 40,307,063 Inmate Welfare and Commissary 1,410,094 1,226,081 1,230,589 1,387,650 1,587,772 1,584,935 1,576,214 1,568,646 Transit 178,400 196,832 248,081 280,470 270,282 271,523 287,648 363,804 Operating grants and contributions 808,097 514,380 2,113,508 945,523 1,172,645 1,906,353 2,567,553 2,952,731 Capital grants and contributions 2,322,034 133,483 2,106,894 219,614 742,258 Total business-type activities program revenues 69,153,532 59,064,985 64,775,775 64,644,321 63,132,338 50,352,803 54,506,750 50,094,277	Operating grants and contributions	340,536,926	332,085,792	335,349,242	346,718,321	373,932,272	388,750,336	407,883,255	404,255,872
Business-type activities:  Charges for services:  Landfills 5,623,173 4,793,867 4,941,990 5,785,376 5,941,134 5,316,886 5,976,090 4,902,033  Waste-to-Energy 8,556,601  Behavioral Health 12,487,670 14,756,842 16,138,480 15,994,328 17,043,260 13,767,234 2,747,730  Health Clinics and Ancillary 37,767,463 37,576,983 39,969,644 38,144,080 36,897,631 27,505,872 40,609,257 40,307,063  Inmate Welfare and Commissary 1,410,094 1,226,081 1,230,589 1,387,650 1,587,772 1,584,935 1,576,214 1,568,646  Transit 178,400 196,832 248,081 280,470 270,282 271,523 287,648 363,804  Operating grants and contributions 808,097 514,380 2,113,508 945,523 1,172,645 1,906,353 2,567,553 2,952,731  Capital grants and contributions 2,322,034 133,483 2,106,894 219,614 742,258  Total business-type activities program revenues 69,153,532 59,064,985 64,775,775 64,644,321 63,132,338 50,352,803 54,506,750 50,094,277	Capital grants and contributions		23,552,188	11,639,869		17,156,592		24,598,071	
Charges for services:  Landfills 5,623,173 4,793,867 4,941,990 5,785,376 5,941,134 5,316,886 5,976,090 4,902,033  Waste-to-Energy 8,556,601  Behavioral Health 12,487,670 14,756,842 16,138,480 15,994,328 17,043,260 13,767,234 2,747,730  Health Clinics and Ancillary 37,767,463 37,576,983 39,969,644 38,144,080 36,897,631 27,505,872 40,609,257 40,307,063  Inmate Welfare and Commissary 1,410,094 1,226,081 1,230,589 1,387,650 1,587,772 1,584,935 1,576,214 1,568,646  Transit 178,400 196,832 248,081 280,470 270,282 271,523 287,648 363,804  Operating grants and contributions 808,097 514,380 2,113,508 945,523 1,172,645 1,906,353 2,567,553 2,952,731  Capital grants and contributions 2,322,034 133,483 2,106,894 219,614 742,258  Total business-type activities program revenues 69,153,532 59,064,985 64,775,775 64,644,321 63,132,338 50,352,803 54,506,750 50,094,277		454,125,017	446,694,046	452,579,987	492,109,982	521,858,919	535,488,260	558,584,845	546,547,472
Landfills         5,623,173         4,793,867         4,941,990         5,785,376         5,941,134         5,316,886         5,976,090         4,902,033           Waste-to-Energy         8,556,601         8,556,601         8,556,601         8,556,601         12,487,670         14,756,842         16,138,480         15,994,328         17,043,260         13,767,234         2,747,730         4,307,063         1,410,094         1,226,081         1,230,589         1,387,650         1,587,772         1,584,935         1,576,214         1,568,646           Transit         178,400         196,832         248,081         280,470         270,282         271,523         287,648         363,804           Operating grants and contributions         808,097         514,380         2,113,508         945,523         1,172,645         1,906,353         2,567,553         2,952,731           Capital grants and contributions         2,322,034         133,483         2,106,894         219,614         742,258           Total business-type activities program revenues         69,153,532         59,064,985         64,775,775         64,644,321         63,132,338         50,352,803         54,506,750         50,094,277	**								
Waste-to-Energy         8,556,601           Behavioral Health         12,487,670         14,756,842         16,138,480         15,994,328         17,043,260         13,767,234         2,747,730           Health Clinics and Ancillary         37,767,463         37,576,983         39,969,644         38,144,080         36,897,631         27,505,872         40,609,257         40,307,063           Inmate Welfare and Commissary         1,410,094         1,226,081         1,230,589         1,387,650         1,587,772         1,584,935         1,576,214         1,568,646           Transit         178,400         196,832         248,081         280,470         270,282         271,523         287,648         363,804           Operating grants and contributions         808,097         514,380         2,113,508         945,523         1,172,645         1,906,353         2,567,553         2,952,731           Capital grants and contributions         2,322,034         133,483         2,106,894         219,614         742,258           Total business-type activities program revenues         69,153,532         59,064,985         64,775,775         64,644,321         63,132,338         50,352,803         54,506,750         50,094,277	Charges for services:								
Behavioral Health         12,487,670         14,756,842         16,138,480         15,994,328         17,043,260         13,767,234         2,747,730           Health Clinics and Ancillary         37,767,463         37,576,983         39,969,644         38,144,080         36,897,631         27,505,872         40,609,257         40,307,063           Inmate Welfare and Commissary         1,410,094         1,226,081         1,230,589         1,387,650         1,587,772         1,584,935         1,576,214         1,568,646           Transit         178,400         196,832         248,081         280,470         270,282         271,523         287,648         363,804           Operating grants and contributions         808,097         514,380         2,113,508         945,523         1,172,645         1,906,353         2,567,553         2,952,731           Capital grants and contributions         2,322,034         133,483         2,106,894         219,614         742,258           Total business-type activities program revenues         69,153,532         59,064,985         64,775,775         64,644,321         63,132,338         50,352,803         54,506,750         50,094,277	Landfills	5,623,173	4,793,867	4,941,990	5,785,376	5,941,134	5,316,886	5,976,090	4,902,033
Health Clinics and Ancillary       37,767,463       37,576,983       39,969,644       38,144,080       36,897,631       27,505,872       40,609,257       40,307,063         Inmate Welfare and Commissary       1,410,094       1,226,081       1,230,589       1,387,650       1,587,772       1,584,935       1,576,214       1,568,646         Transit       178,400       196,832       248,081       280,470       270,282       271,523       287,648       363,804         Operating grants and contributions       808,097       514,380       2,113,508       945,523       1,172,645       1,906,353       2,567,553       2,952,731         Capital grants and contributions       2,322,034       133,483       2,106,894       219,614       742,258         Total business-type activities program revenues       69,153,532       59,064,985       64,775,775       64,644,321       63,132,338       50,352,803       54,506,750       50,094,277	Waste-to-Energy	8,556,601							
Inmate Welfare and Commissary         1,410,094         1,226,081         1,230,589         1,387,650         1,587,772         1,584,935         1,576,214         1,568,646           Transit         178,400         196,832         248,081         280,470         270,282         271,523         287,648         363,804           Operating grants and contributions         808,097         514,380         2,113,508         945,523         1,172,645         1,906,353         2,567,553         2,952,731           Capital grants and contributions         2,322,034         133,483         2,106,894         219,614         742,258           Total business-type activities program revenues         69,153,532         59,064,985         64,775,775         64,644,321         63,132,338         50,352,803         54,506,750         50,094,277	Behavioral Health	12,487,670	14,756,842	16,138,480	15,994,328	17,043,260	13,767,234	2,747,730	
Transit         178,400         196,832         248,081         280,470         270,282         271,523         287,648         363,804           Operating grants and contributions         808,097         514,380         2,113,508         945,523         1,172,645         1,906,353         2,567,553         2,952,731           Capital grants and contributions         2,322,034         133,483         2,106,894         219,614         742,258           Total business-type activities program revenues         69,153,532         59,064,985         64,775,775         64,644,321         63,132,338         50,352,803         54,506,750         50,094,277	Health Clinics and Ancillary	37,767,463	37,576,983	39,969,644	38,144,080	36,897,631	27,505,872	40,609,257	40,307,063
Operating grants and contributions         808,097         514,380         2,113,508         945,523         1,172,645         1,906,353         2,567,553         2,952,731           Capital grants and contributions         2,322,034         133,483         2,106,894         219,614         742,258           Total business-type activities program revenues         69,153,532         59,064,985         64,775,775         64,644,321         63,132,338         50,352,803         54,506,750         50,094,277	Inmate Welfare and Commissary	1,410,094	1,226,081	1,230,589	1,387,650	1,587,772	1,584,935	1,576,214	1,568,646
Capital grants and contributions         2,322,034         133,483         2,106,894         219,614         742,258           Total business-type activities program revenues         69,153,532         59,064,985         64,775,775         64,644,321         63,132,338         50,352,803         54,506,750         50,094,277	Transit	178,400	196,832	248,081	280,470	270,282	271,523	287,648	363,804
Total business-type activities program revenues 69,153,532 59,064,985 64,775,775 64,644,321 63,132,338 50,352,803 54,506,750 50,094,277			514,380	2,113,508		1,172,645	1,906,353		2,952,731
	Capital grants and contributions								
Total primary government program reviewed \$ 522.278.540 \$ 505.750.021 \$ 517.255.762 \$ 556.754.202 \$ 594.001.257 \$ 585.941.062 \$ 612.001.505 \$ 506.641.740	Total business-type activities program revenues								
Total plintary government program revenues \$ 323,278,347 \$ 303,737,031 \$ 317,333,702 \$ 330,734,303 \$ 364,791,237 \$ 363,641,003 \$ 013,091,393 \$ 370,041,749	Total primary government program revenues	\$ 523,278,549	\$ 505,759,031	\$ 517,355,762	\$ 556,754,303	\$ 584,991,257	\$ 585,841,063	\$ 613,091,595	\$ 596,641,749

(continued)

#### **County of Stanislaus Changes in Net Assets**

#### (accrual basis of accounting)

#### **Last Eight Fiscal Years**

				Fiscal Year				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	2002	2003	2004	2003	2000	2007	2008	2007
Net (expense)/revenue								
Governmental activities	\$ (92,111,241)	\$ (121,183,632)	\$ (126,588,381)	\$ (108,892,074)	\$ (107,067,582)	\$ (120,753,382)	\$ (151,010,365)	\$ (160,525,916)
Business-type activities	69,153,532	(3,236,131)	(385,888)	(562,278)	(9,163,206)	(20,123,793)	(3,045,884)	(4,232,568)
Total primary government net expense	\$ (22,957,709)	\$ (124,419,763)	\$ (126,974,269)	\$ (109,454,352)	\$ (116,230,788)	\$ (140,877,175)	\$ (154,056,249)	\$ (164,758,484)
General Revenues and Other Changes								
in Net Assets								
Governmental activities:								
Taxes								
Property taxes	\$ 29,325,476	\$ 31,561,725	\$ 34,432,004	\$ 36,762,205	\$ 91,742,755	\$ 106,497,765	\$ 113,743,380	\$ 103,175,578
Sales taxes	23,656,194	26,468,757	27,480,214	29,434,230	32,547,462	32,520,456	29,552,774	26,568,776
Other taxes	2,603,661	2,918,028	3,787,530	4,667,735	4,693,426	3,390,027	2,583,804	2,765,178
Franchise fees	1,221,235	918,309	1,020,333	1,015,443	1,053,101	1,090,128	1,126,758	1,175,849
Payment in lieu of taxes								
Motor vehicle license	30,646,886	32,658,197	25,906,813	44,584,362				
Open space subvention	1,803,361	1,737,231	1,691,748	1,670,086	1,609,009	1,545,374	1,466,943	1,332,316
Rental income	710,984							
Unrestricted investment earnings	5,476,077	3,646,615	2,550,113	10,552,047	8,678,242	13,903,636	11,247,849	7,448,383
Miscellaneous	11,123,678	11,648,645	11,543,413	12,506,005	9,652,580	9,516,094	10,011,674	9,734,087
Donation			13,537,658	9,460,780				
Gain (loss) on sale of fixed assets	(1,684,661)							
Special Item-proceeds of tobacco securitization	52,403,206							
Transfers	3,161,648	5,341,969	(8,203,529)	(1,441,780)	(9,338,373)	(14,124,658)	(11,265,358)	(4,251,900)
Total governmental activities	160,447,745	116,899,476	113,746,297	149,211,113	140,638,202	154,338,822	158,467,824	147,948,267
Business-type activities:								
Sales taxes	1,606,502	1,892,035		2,422,965	2,506,291	2,626,260	2,528,268	2,781,611
Unrestricted investment earnings	2,479,622	2,571,919	2,106,012	2,422,963 705,257	631,598	2,626,260 848,117	2,528,268 943,553	673,368
ē		2,371,919	2,100,012	103,231	051,398	040,117	943,333	073,308
Gain (loss) on sale of fixed assets Transfers	(11,801)	(5 241 060)	8,203,529	1,441,780	9,338,373	14 124 659	11 265 250	4 251 000
	(3,161,648)	(5,341,969)				14,124,658	11,265,358	4,251,900
Total business-type activities	912,675	(878,015)	10,309,541	4,570,002	12,476,262	17,599,035	14,737,179	7,706,879
Total primary government	\$ 161,360,420	\$ 116,021,461	\$ 124,055,838	\$ 153,781,115	\$ 153,114,464	\$ 171,937,857	\$ 173,205,003	\$ 155,655,146
Change in Net Assets								
Governmental activities	\$ 68,336,504	\$ (4,284,156)	\$ (12,842,084)	\$ 40,319,039	\$ 33,570,620	\$ 33,585,440	\$ 7,457,459	\$ (12,577,649)
Business-type activities	70,066,207	(4,114,146)	9,923,653	4,007,724	3,313,056	(2,524,758)	11,691,295	3,474,311
Total primary government	\$ 138,402,711	\$ (8,398,302)	\$ (2,918,431)	\$ 44,326,763	\$ 36,883,676	\$ 31,060,682	\$ 19,148,754	\$ (9,103,338)

# County of Stanislaus Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source (accrual basis of accounting) Last Eight Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	 Property Tax	Sales Tax	 Other Tax	Total	i
2002	\$ 29,325,476	\$ 23,656,194	\$ 2,603,661	\$ 55,585,331	
2003	31,561,725	26,468,757	2,918,028	60,948,510	
2004	34,432,004	27,480,214	3,787,530	65,699,748	
2005	36,762,205	29,434,230	4,667,735	70,864,170	
2006	91,742,755	32,547,462	4,693,426	128,983,643	(1)
2007	106,497,765	32,520,456	3,390,027	142,408,248	
2008	113,743,380	29,552,774	2,583,804	145,879,958	
2009	103,175,578	26,568,776	2,765,178	132,509,532	

<sup>(1)</sup> Over \$46 million of the 2006 increase can be attributed to the State's swap of motor vehicle in-lieu taxes for property taxes in-lieu of vehicle license fees.

## County of Stanislaus Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (modified accrual basis of accounting) Last Eight Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year							
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
General fund Reserved Unreserved Total general fund	\$ 16,910,835 38,924,411 \$ 55,835,246	\$ 23,941,306 35,999,464 \$ 59,940,770	\$ 25,354,279 33,292,699 \$ 58,646,978	\$ 25,924,335 56,023,028 \$ 81,947,363	\$ 31,767,114 74,630,642 \$ 106,397,756	\$ 44,479,034 72,660,005 \$ 117,139,039	\$ 62,679,395 61,246,112 \$ 123,925,507	\$ 41,327,030 81,205,741 \$ 122,532,771
All other governmental funds Reserved Unreserved, reported in:	\$ 32,322,226	\$ 37,071,720	\$ 108,136,528	\$ 67,918,410	\$ 48,258,775	\$ 41,362,101	\$ 33,055,756	\$ 44,950,690
Special revenue funds Capital project funds Debt service funds Total all other governmental funds	113,216,454 51,563,966 7,288,740 \$ 204,391,386	107,689,217 47,090,116 4,631,675 \$ 196,482,728	110,031,476 25,250,961 2,527,799 \$ 245,946,764	109,598,487 68,311,908 1,177,586 \$ 247,006,391	163,006,645 101,602,439 86,286 \$ 312,954,145	163,980,081 116,592,397 716,295 \$ 322,650,874	167,860,880 127,469,211 803,917 \$ 329,189,764	165,211,614 113,352,226 (53,215) \$ 323,461,315

## County of Stanislaus Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (modified accrual basis of accounting) Last Eight Fiscal Years

Revenues								Fiscal Year						
Taxes		_	2002	_	2003	_	2004	_			2006	2007	2008	2009
Licenses, permits and franchities	Revenues	_		_		_		_		-				
Fines, forfeitures and penalties Revenue from use of money  and property  10,439,033 7,908,954 5,388,382 14,087,377 14,815,573 23,993,844 20,366,844 13,13,58,385 Integrovernmental evenue 32,214,894 379,661,625 374,876,700 404,173,862 385,428,573 390,060,197 423,136,156 424,320,463 Changes for services 87,224,488 84,689,346 96,16,581 11,021,379 11,559,985 105,010,43 106,066,595 95,147,099 Miscellanous revenue 11,091,239 11,648,645 11,343,413 12,513,789 9,052,280 9,516,094 10,012,180 97,344,085 Donation - 11,343,413 12,513,789 9,052,280 9,516,094 10,012,180 97,344,085 Total revenues 5572,527,72 556,257,569 578,027,127 631,929,049 670,488,650 702,617,048 726,944,079 679,561,417  Expenditures  Ceneral 36,494,615 39,042,574 81,197,77 38,619,527 44,505,563 36,843,138 42,117,731 35,384,105 Public Protection 133,205,484 140,359,147 142,936,105 155,069,132 164,830,857 181,167,098 191,335,195 187,668,670 191,359,394 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,995 191,351,995 187,668,670 191,351,995 191,351,995 187,668,670 191,351,995 191,351,351 191,351,351 191,351,351 191,351,351 191,351,351 191,351,35	Taxes	\$	55,585,337	\$	60,948,505	\$	65,574,750	\$	70.907.713	\$	128.897.810	\$ 142,332,996	\$ 146,040,455	\$ 132,516,011
Fines, forfeitures and penalties Revenue from use of money  and property  10,439,033 7,908,954 5,388,382 14,087,377 14,815,573 23,993,844 20,366,844 13,13,58,385 Integrovernmental evenue 32,214,894 379,661,625 374,876,700 404,173,862 385,428,573 390,060,197 423,136,156 424,320,463 Changes for services 87,224,488 84,689,346 96,16,581 11,021,379 11,559,985 105,010,43 106,066,595 95,147,099 Miscellanous revenue 11,091,239 11,648,645 11,343,413 12,513,789 9,052,280 9,516,094 10,012,180 97,344,085 Donation - 11,343,413 12,513,789 9,052,280 9,516,094 10,012,180 97,344,085 Total revenues 5572,527,72 556,257,569 578,027,127 631,929,049 670,488,650 702,617,048 726,944,079 679,561,417  Expenditures  Ceneral 36,494,615 39,042,574 81,197,77 38,619,527 44,505,563 36,843,138 42,117,731 35,384,105 Public Protection 133,205,484 140,359,147 142,936,105 155,069,132 164,830,857 181,167,098 191,335,195 187,668,670 191,359,394 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,994 191,351,195 187,668,670 191,351,995 191,351,995 187,668,670 191,351,995 191,351,995 187,668,670 191,351,995 191,351,351 191,351,351 191,351,351 191,351,351 191,351,351 191,351,35	Licenses, permits and franchises		3,514,853		3,406,830		4,522,962		5,229,280		5,795,146	5,632,176	4,850,084	4,362,507
Revenue from use of money														
mad property														
Intergovernmental revenue   382,418,947   379,661,025   374,587,670   404,173,862   385,428,573   309,060,197   423,136,156   424,320,463   Charges for services   87,224,458   84,689,346   96,416,581   11,0621,879   113,569,885   105,010,453   106,066,595   95,147,099   Miscellaneous revenue   11,091,239   11,648,645   11,543,413   12,513,789   9,652,580   9,516,094   10,012,180   9,734,085   10,010,010   10,012,180   9,734,085   11,543,676,885   13,537,6578   614,5113   10,014,5113	•		10,439,033		7,908,954		5,385,832		14,087,837		14,851,573	23,993,844	20,366,844	13,135,585
Charges for services			382,418,947		379,661,625		374,587,670		404,173,862		385,428,573	399,060,197		424,320,463
Miscellancous revenue   11,091,239   11,648,645   11,543,413   12,513,789   9,652,880   9,516,094   10,012,180   9,734,085     Donation   5757,252,772   556,257,569   578,027,1127   631,929,049   670,488,650   702,617,048   726,944,079   697,956,147     Total revenues   557,252,772   556,257,569   578,027,1127   631,929,049   670,488,650   702,617,048   726,944,079   697,956,147     Expenditures   36,494,615   39,042,574   38,197,737   38,619,527   44,505,563   36,843,138   42,117,731   35,384,105     Public Protection   133,205,484   140,359,147   142,936,105   155,069,132   164,830,857   181,167,098   191,335,195   187,668,670     Public ways and facilities   22,887,072   24,703,267   22,352,607   19,555,003   21,154,573   28,138,841   33,640,376   33,072,185     Health and sanitation   98,746,982   103,859,610   103,266,153   105,176,319   108,099,835   117,532,564   121,486,760   117,463,923     Education   29,90762   9,449,163   9,676,337   10,055,151   10,522,628   12,683,522   14,038,114   12,614,620     Capital outlay   8,317,137   17,840,345   14,724,893   28,409,155   18,404,088   18,105,151   7,032,270   11,398,556     Debt Service:   Interest and fiscal charges   11,808,658   11,207,951   18,869,034   16,417,218   16,380,484   16,070,101   13,622,687   12,187,477     Principal   9,635,816   10,208,176   17,014,661   13,021,864   13,578,584   18,429,803   16,444,563   18,125,510     Total expenditures   9,763,761   (10,378,178)   915,165   25,683,507   42,052,385   34,407,804   22,015,175   (4,135,477)     Cheer financing sources (uses)   28,645,4371   75,409,177   68,602,177   67,662,570   78,628,427   77,707,052   81,047,677   84,579,808     Transfers on   80,688,5027   69,413,722   76,677,711,962   68,802,104   71,909,424   70,909,424     Capital lease proceeds   4,516,403   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,408,114   47,	~													
Donation   13.537,658   6.145,113   3.736,752   556,257,569   578,027,127   631,929,049   670,488,650   702,617,048   726,944,079   697,956,147   726,944,079   697,956,147   726,944,079   697,956,147   726,944,079   697,956,147   726,944,079   726,944,046   726,944,	•													
Total revenues	Donation		, ,		, ,						.,,		-,- ,	.,,
Expenditures   General   36,494,615   39,042,574   38,197,737   38,619,527   44,505,563   36,843,138   42,117,731   35,384,105   Public Protection   133,205,484   140,359,147   142,936,105   155,069,132   164,830,857   181,167,098   191,335,195   187,668,670   Public ways and facilities   22,887,072   24,703,267   22,352,607   19,355,303   21,154,573   28,138,841   33,640,576   33,072,185   Health and sanitation   98,746,982   103,859,610   103,266,153   105,176,319   108,099,835   117,532,564   121,486,760   117,465,923   Public assistance   209,041,477   204,532,483   203,468,428   215,860,788   226,545,330   233,950,056   258,662,583   268,783,428   Education   12,950,762   9,449,163   9,676,337   10,055,515   10,522,628   12,685,522   14,038,114   12,614,620   Recreation and cultural services   4,401,008   5,433,031   6,606,007   4,260,721   4,414,323   5,288,606   6,548,470   5,393,150   Capital outlay   8,317,137   17,840,345   14,724,893   28,409,155   18,404,088   18,105,515   7,032,270   11,398,556   Debt Service:   Interest and fiscal charges   11,808,658   11,207,951   18,869,034   16,417,218   16,380,484   16,070,101   13,622,687   12,187,477   Principal   9,635,816   10,208,176   17,014,661   13,021,864   13,378,584   18,429,803   16,444,563   18,125,510   Total expenditures   9,763,761   (10,378,178)   915,165   25,683,507   42,052,385   34,407,804   22,015,175   (4,135,477)   Cherriansfers our (under) expenditures   9,763,761   (10,378,178)   915,165   25,683,507   42,052,385   34,407,804   22,015,175   (4,135,477)   Cherriansfers our (80,885,027)   (69,413,722)   (76,677,619)   (88,986,762)   (88,271,040)   (91,273,994)   (92,022,031)   (88,571,434)   Charriansfers our (80,885,027)   (69,413,722)   (76,677,619)   (88,986,762)   (88,271,040)   (91,273,994)   (92,022,031)   (88,571,434)   Charriansfers our (90,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,		_	557,252,772	_	556,257,569	_		_			670,488,650		726,944,079	697,956,147
General         36,494,615         39,042,574         38,197,377         38,619,527         44,505,563         36,813,138         42,117,731         35,384,105         Public Protection         133,205,484         140,399,147         142,936,105         155,069,132         164,830,857         181,167,098         191,335,195         187,668,670         187,668,670         187,668,670         191,355,503         21,154,573         28,138,841         33,649,576         33,072,185         187,668,670         177,463,923         188,681,385         117,532,564         121,486,760         117,463,923         188,690,34         108,099,835         117,532,564         121,486,760         117,463,923         188,690,34         203,468,428         215,860,788         226,545,330         233,950,056         258,662,538         268,783,428         268,783,428         226,643,530         233,950,056         258,662,538         268,783,428         226,643,530         233,950,056         258,662,538         268,783,428         24,00,155         10,522,628         12,683,522         14,088,114         12,046,620         14,424,893         28,409,155         18,044,088         18,105,515         7,032,270         11,398,556         20,041,477         13,622,687         12,187,477         13,022,687         12,187,477         12,187,477         12,187,477         12,187,477         <														
Public Protection         133,205,484         140,359,147         142,936,105         155,069,132         164,830,857         181,167,098         191,335,195         187,668,670           Public ways and facilities         22,887,072         24,703,267         22,352,607         19,355,303         21,154,573         28,138,841         33,60,576         33,072,185           Health and sanitation         98,746,982         103,889,610         103,266,133         105,176,319         108,099,835         117,532,564         121,486,760         117,463,923           Public assistance         209,041,477         204,532,483         203,468,428         215,860,788         226,545,330         233,950,056         258,662,538         268,783,428           Education         12,950,762         9,49,163         9,676,337         10,055,515         10,522,688         12,683,522         14,038,114         12,614,620           Recreation and cultural services         4,401,008         5,433,031         6,606,007         4,240,721         4,414,323         5,288,662,738         28,893,155         18,404,088         18,105,515         7,032,270         11,398,556           Debt Service:         11         11,808,658         11,207,951         18,869,034         16,417,218         16,380,484         16,070,101         13,622,687	Expenditures													
Public ways and facilities         22,887,072         24,703,267         22,352,607         19,355,303         21,154,573         28,138,841         33,640,576         33,072,185           Health and sanitation         98,746,982         103,859,610         103,266,153         105,176,319         108,099,835         117,532,564         121,486,760         117,463,923           Public assistance         209,041,477         204,532,483         203,468,428         215,860,788         226,545,330         233,950,056         258,662,538         268,878,3428           Education         12,950,762         9,449,163         9,676,337         10,055,515         10,522,628         12,683,522         14,038,114         12,614,620           Recreation and cultural services         4,401,008         5,433,031         6,606,007         4,260,721         4,414,323         5,288,606         6,548,470         5,393,150           Capital outlay         8,317,137         17,843,454         14,724,893         28,409,155         18,404,088         18,105,515         7,032,270         11,398,556           Debt Service:         Interest and fiscal charges         11,808,658         11,207,951         18,869,034         16,417,218         16,380,484         16,070,101         13,622,687         12,187,477           Principal	General		36,494,615		39,042,574		38,197,737		38,619,527		44,505,563	36,843,138	42,117,731	35,384,105
Health and sanitation 98,746,982 103,859,610 103,266,153 105,176,319 108,099,835 117,532,564 121,486,760 117,463,923 Public assistance 209,041,477 204,532,483 203,468,428 215,860,788 226,545,330 233,950,056 258,662,538 268,783,428 Recreation and cultural services 4,401,008 5,433,031 6,606,007 4,260,721 4,414,323 5,288,606 6,548,470 5,393,150 Capital outlay 8,317,137 17,840,345 14,724,893 28,409,155 18,404,088 18,105,515 7,032,270 11,398,556 Debt Service:  Interest and fiscal charges 11,808,658 11,207,951 18,869,034 16,417,218 16,380,484 16,070,101 13,622,687 12,187,477 Principal 9,635,816 10,208,176 17,014,661 13,021,864 13,578,584 18,429,803 16,444,563 18,125,510 Total expenditures 547,489,011 566,635,747 577,111,962 606,245,542 628,436,265 668,209,244 704,928,904 702,091,624 Recreation and cultural services 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 42,052,385 34,407,804 22,015,175 (4,135,477) Cher financing sources (uses)  **Other financing sources (uses)**  **Characteristics**  **Characteristics**  **Additional continuous of the continuo	Public Protection		133,205,484		140,359,147		142,936,105		155,069,132		164,830,857	181,167,098	191,335,195	187,668,670
Public assistance         209,041,477         204,532,483         203,468,428         215,860,788         226,545,330         233,950,056         258,662,538         268,783,428           Education         12,950,762         9,449,163         9,676,337         10,055,515         10,522,628         12,683,522         14,038,114         12,614,620           Capital outlay         8,317,137         17,840,345         14,724,893         28,409,155         18,404,088         18,105,515         7,032,270         11,398,556           Debt Service:         Interest and fiscal charges         11,808,658         11,207,951         18,869,034         16,417,218         16,380,484         16,070,101         13,622,687         12,187,477           Principal         9,635,816         10,208,176         17,014,661         13,021,864         13,578,584         18,429,803         16,444,563         18,125,510           Total expenditures         9,763,761         (10,378,178)         915,165         25,683,507         42,052,385         34,407,804         22,015,175         (4,135,477)           Other financing sources (uses)           Capital lease proceeds         309,984         290,938         29,651         219,767         129,559         254,451         1,005,918           Transfers in <td>Public ways and facilities</td> <td></td> <td>22,887,072</td> <td></td> <td>24,703,267</td> <td></td> <td>22,352,607</td> <td></td> <td>19,355,303</td> <td></td> <td>21,154,573</td> <td>28,138,841</td> <td>33,640,576</td> <td>33,072,185</td>	Public ways and facilities		22,887,072		24,703,267		22,352,607		19,355,303		21,154,573	28,138,841	33,640,576	33,072,185
Education 12,950,762 9,449,163 9,676,337 10,055,515 10,522,628 12,683,522 14,038,114 12,614,620 Recreation and cultural services 4,401,008 5,433,031 6,606,007 4,260,721 4,414,323 5,288,606 6,548,470 5,393,150 Debt Service:    Interest and fiscal charges 11,808,658 11,207,951 18,869,034 16,417,218 16,380,484 16,070,101 13,622,687 12,187,477 Principal 9,635,816 10,208,176 17,014,661 13,021,864 13,578,584 18,429,803 16,444,563 18,125,101 Total expenditures 547,489,011 566,635,747 577,111,962 606,245,542 628,436,265 668,209,244 704,928,904 702,091,624 Principal expenditures 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 42,052,385 34,407,804 22,015,175 (4,135,477) Principal expenditures 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 42,052,385 34,407,804 22,015,175 (4,135,477) Principal expenditures 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 42,052,385 34,407,804 22,015,175 (4,135,477) Principal expenditures 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 42,052,385 34,407,804 22,015,175 (4,135,477) Principal expenditures 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 42,052,385 34,407,804 22,015,175 (4,135,477) Principal expenditures 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 42,052,385 34,407,804 22,015,175 (4,135,477) Principal expenditures 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 42,052,385 34,407,804 22,015,175 (4,135,477) Principal expenditures 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 42,052,385 34,407,804 22,015,175 (4,135,477) Principal expenditures 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 42,052,385 34,407,804 22,015,175 (4,135,477) Principal expenditures 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 42,052,385 34,407,804 22,015,175 (4,135,477) Principal expenditures 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 42,052,385 34,407,804 22,015,175 (4,135,477) Principal expenditures 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,6	Health and sanitation		98,746,982		103,859,610		103,266,153		105,176,319		108,099,835	117,532,564	121,486,760	117,463,923
Recreation and cultural services	Public assistance		209,041,477		204,532,483		203,468,428		215,860,788		226,545,330	233,950,056	258,662,538	268,783,428
Capital outlay         8,317,137         17,840,345         14,724,893         28,409,155         18,404,088         18,105,515         7,032,270         11,398,556           Debt Service:         Interest and fiscal charges         11,808,658         11,207,951         18,869,034         16,417,218         16,380,484         16,070,101         13,622,687         12,187,477           Principal         9,635,816         10,208,176         17,014,661         13,021,864         13,578,584         18,429,803         16,444,563         18,125,510           Total expenditures         547,489,011         566,635,747         577,111,962         606,245,542         628,436,265         668,209,244         704,928,904         702,091,624           Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures         9,763,761         (10,378,178)         915,165         25,683,507         42,052,385         34,407,804         22,015,175         (4,135,477)           Other financing sources (uses)           Capital lease proceeds         39,984         29,938         29,651         219,767         129,559         25,4551         1,005,918           Transfers out         (80,585,027)         (69,413,722)         (76,677,619)         (68,986,762)         (88,271,040)         (91,273,994)         (92,022,031)         (88,57	Education		12,950,762		9,449,163		9,676,337		10,055,515		10,522,628	12,683,522	14,038,114	12,614,620
Debt Service:         Interest and fiscal charges         11,808,658         11,207,951         18,869,034         16,417,218         16,380,484         16,070,101         13,622,687         12,187,477           Principal         9,635,816         10,208,176         17,014,661         13,021,864         13,578,584         18,429,803         16,444,563         18,125,510           Total expenditures         547,489,011         566,635,747         577,111,962         606,245,542         628,436,265         668,209,244         704,928,904         702,091,624           Excess of revenues         over (under) expenditures         9,763,761         (10,378,178)         915,165         25,683,507         42,052,385         34,407,804         22,015,175         (4,135,477)           Other financing sources (uses)         309,984         290,938         29,651         219,767         129,559         254,451         1,005,918           Transfers in         84,654,371         75,409,177         68,602,177         67,662,570         78,628,427         77,070,522         81,047,677         84,579,808           Transfers out         (80,585,027)         (69,413,722)         (76,677,619)         (68,986,762)         (88,271,040)         (91,273,994)         (92,022,031)         (88,571,434)           <	Recreation and cultural services		4,401,008		5,433,031		6,606,007		4,260,721		4,414,323	5,288,606	6,548,470	5,393,150
Interest and fiscal charges   11,808,658   11,207,951   18,869,034   16,417,218   16,380,484   16,070,101   13,622,687   12,187,477     Principal   9,635,816   10,208,176   17,014,661   13,021,864   13,578,584   18,429,803   16,444,563   18,125,510     Total expenditures   547,489,011   566,635,747   577,111,962   606,245,542   628,436,265   668,209,244   704,928,904   702,091,624     Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures   9,763,761   (10,378,178)   915,165   25,683,507   42,052,385   34,407,804   22,015,175   (4,135,477)     Other financing sources (uses)     Capital lease proceeds   309,984   290,938   29,651   219,767   129,559   254,451   1,005,918     Transfers in   84,654,371   75,409,177   68,602,177   67,662,570   78,628,427   77,077,052   81,047,677   84,579,808     Transfers out   (80,585,027)   (69,413,722)   (76,677,619)   (68,986,762)   (88,271,040)   (91,273,994)   (92,022,031)   (88,571,434)     Loan proceeds   4,516,403   47,408,114   15,615,000   42,081,614     Sale of capital assets   7,722   288,640   6,710   697   15,401   501     Payment to refund bond agent   Total other financing sources (uses)   8,903,453   6,575,033   39,369,033   (1,323,495)   6,192,154   (13,969,792)   (10,719,402)   (2,985,708)     Special item   Proceeds of tobacco securitization   52,403,206   42,153,611   42,153,611	Capital outlay		8,317,137		17,840,345		14,724,893		28,409,155		18,404,088	18,105,515	7,032,270	11,398,556
Principal 9,635,816 10,208,176 17,014,661 13,021,864 13,578,584 18,429,803 16,444,563 18,125,510 Total expenditures 547,489,011 566,635,747 577,111,962 606,245,542 628,436,265 668,209,244 704,928,904 702,091,624  Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 42,052,385 34,407,804 22,015,175 (4,135,477)  Other financing sources (uses)  Capital lease proceeds 309,984 290,938 29,651 219,767 129,559 254,451 1,005,918 Transfers in 84,654,371 75,409,177 68,602,177 67,662,570 78,628,427 77,077,052 81,047,677 84,579,808 Transfers out (80,585,027) (69,413,722) (76,677,619) (68,986,762) (88,271,040) (91,273,994) (92,022,031) (88,571,434) Loan proceeds 4,516,403 47,408,114 15,615,000 42,081,614 Sale of capital assets 7,722 288,640 6,710 697 15,401 501 Payment to refund bond agent (41,999,424) Total other financing sources (uses) 8,903,453 6,575,033 39,369,033 (1,323,495) 6,192,154 (13,969,792) (10,719,402) (2,985,708)  Special item Proceeds of tobacco securitization 52,403,206	Debt Service:													
Total expenditures 547,489,011 566,635,747 577,111,962 606,245,542 628,436,265 668,209,244 704,928,904 702,091,624  Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 9,763,761 (10,378,178) 915,165 25,683,507 42,052,385 34,407,804 22,015,175 (4,135,477)  Other financing sources (uses)  Capital lease proceds 309,984 290,938 29,651 219,767 129,559 254,451 1,005,918  Transfers in 84,654,371 75,409,177 68,602,177 67,662,570 78,628,427 77,077,052 81,047,677 84,579,808  Transfers out (80,585,027) (69,413,722) (76,677,619) (68,986,762) (88,271,040) (91,273,994) (92,022,031) (88,571,434)  Loan proceeds 4,516,403 47,408,114 15,615,000 42,081,614  Sale of capital assets 7,722 288,640 6,710 697 15,401 501  Payment to refund bond agent (41,999,424)  Total other financing sources (uses) 8,903,453 6,575,033 39,369,033 (1,323,495) 6,192,154 (13,969,792) (10,719,402) (2,985,708)  Special item  Proceeds of tobacco securitization 52,403,206	Interest and fiscal charges		11,808,658		11,207,951		18,869,034		16,417,218		16,380,484	16,070,101	13,622,687	12,187,477
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures  9,763,761  (10,378,178)  915,165  25,683,507  42,052,385  34,407,804  22,015,175  (4,135,477)  Other financing sources (uses)  Capital lease proceeds  309,984  290,938  29,651  75,409,177  68,602,177  67,662,570  78,628,427  77,077,052  81,047,677  84,579,808  Transfers out (80,585,027)  (69,413,722)  (76,677,619)  (68,986,762)  (88,271,040)  (91,273,994)  (92,022,031)  (88,571,434)  Loan proceeds  4,516,403  47,408,114  Sale of capital assets  7,722  288,640  6,710  697  15,615,000  42,081,614  Sale of capital assets  7,722  288,640  6,710  697  15,401  501  Payment to refund bond agent  Total other financing sources (uses)  8,903,453  6,575,033  39,369,033  (1,323,495)  6,192,154  (13,969,792)  (10,719,402)  (2,985,708)  Special item  Proceeds of tobacco securitization  52,403,206	Principal		9,635,816		10,208,176		17,014,661		13,021,864		13,578,584	18,429,803	16,444,563	18,125,510
Other financing sources (uses)         9,763,761         (10,378,178)         915,165         25,683,507         42,052,385         34,407,804         22,015,175         (4,135,477)           Other financing sources (uses)           Capital lease proceeds         309,984         290,938         29,651         219,767         129,559         254,451         1,005,918           Transfers in         84,654,371         75,409,177         68,602,177         67,662,570         78,628,427         77,077,052         81,047,677         84,579,808           Transfers out         (80,585,027)         (69,413,722)         (76,677,619)         (68,986,762)         (88,271,040)         (91,273,994)         (92,022,031)         (88,571,434)           Loan proceeds         4,516,403         47,408,114         15,615,000         42,081,614           Sale of capital assets         7,722         288,640         6,710         697         15,401         501           Payment to refund bond agent         701         69,575,033         39,369,033         (1,323,495)         6,192,154         (13,969,792)         (10,719,402)         (2,985,708)           Special item           Proceeds of tobacco securitization         52,403,206         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611	Total expenditures		547,489,011		566,635,747		577,111,962		606,245,542		628,436,265	668,209,244	704,928,904	702,091,624
Other financing sources (uses)         9,763,761         (10,378,178)         915,165         25,683,507         42,052,385         34,407,804         22,015,175         (4,135,477)           Other financing sources (uses)           Capital lease proceeds         309,984         290,938         29,651         219,767         129,559         254,451         1,005,918           Transfers in         84,654,371         75,409,177         68,602,177         67,662,570         78,628,427         77,077,052         81,047,677         84,579,808           Transfers out         (80,585,027)         (69,413,722)         (76,677,619)         (68,986,762)         (88,271,040)         (91,273,994)         (92,022,031)         (88,571,434)           Loan proceeds         4,516,403         47,408,114         15,615,000         42,081,614           Sale of capital assets         7,722         288,640         6,710         697         15,401         501           Payment to refund bond agent         701         69,575,033         39,369,033         (1,323,495)         6,192,154         (13,969,792)         (10,719,402)         (2,985,708)           Special item           Proceeds of tobacco securitization         52,403,206         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611	Energy of savanues													
Other financing sources (uses)           Capital lease proceeds         309,984         290,938         29,651         219,767         129,559         254,451         1,005,918           Transfers in         84,654,371         75,409,177         68,602,177         67,662,570         78,628,427         77,077,052         81,047,677         84,579,808           Transfers out         (80,585,027)         (69,413,722)         (76,677,619)         (68,986,762)         (88,271,040)         (91,273,994)         (92,022,031)         (88,571,434)           Loan proceeds         4,516,403         47,408,114         15,615,000         42,081,614           Sale of capital assets         7,722         288,640         6,710         697         15,401         501           Payment to refund bond agent         50,403,045         6,575,033         39,369,033         (1,323,495)         6,192,154         (13,969,792)         (10,719,402)         (2,985,708)           Special item           Proceeds of tobacco securitization         52,403,206         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611			0.762.761		(10.270.170)		015 165		25 692 507		42.052.205	24 407 904	22.015.175	(4.125.477)
Capital lease proceeds         309,984         290,938         29,651         219,767         129,559         254,451         1,005,918           Transfers in         84,654,371         75,409,177         68,602,177         67,662,570         78,628,427         77,077,052         81,047,677         84,579,808           Transfers out         (80,585,027)         (69,413,722)         (76,677,619)         (68,986,762)         (88,271,040)         (91,273,994)         (92,022,031)         (88,571,434)           Loan proceeds         4,516,403         47,408,114         15,615,000         42,081,614         501           Sale of capital assets         7,722         288,640         6,710         697         15,401         501           Payment to refund bond agent         Total other financing sources (uses)         8,903,453         6,575,033         39,369,033         (1,323,495)         6,192,154         (13,969,792)         (10,719,402)         (2,985,708)           Special item           Proceeds of tobacco securitization         52,403,206         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611         42,153,611 </td <td>over (under) expenditures</td> <td></td> <td>9,763,761</td> <td></td> <td>(10,378,178)</td> <td></td> <td>915,165</td> <td></td> <td>25,085,507</td> <td></td> <td>42,052,385</td> <td>34,407,804</td> <td>22,015,175</td> <td>(4,135,477)</td>	over (under) expenditures		9,763,761		(10,378,178)		915,165		25,085,507		42,052,385	34,407,804	22,015,175	(4,135,477)
Transfers in 84,654,371 75,409,177 68,602,177 67,662,570 78,628,427 77,077,052 81,047,677 84,579,808 Transfers out (80,585,027) (69,413,722) (76,677,619) (68,986,762) (88,271,040) (91,273,994) (92,022,031) (88,571,434) Loan proceeds 4,516,403 47,408,114 15,615,000 42,081,614 Sale of capital assets 7,722 288,640 6,710 697 15,401 501 Payment to refund bond agent Total other financing sources (uses) 8,903,453 6,575,033 39,369,033 (1,323,495) 6,192,154 (13,969,792) (10,719,402) (2,985,708)  Special item Proceeds of tobacco securitization 52,403,206	Other financing sources (uses)													
Transfers out         (80,585,027)         (69,413,722)         (76,677,619)         (68,986,762)         (88,271,040)         (91,273,994)         (92,022,031)         (88,571,434)           Loan proceeds         4,516,403         47,408,114         15,615,000         42,081,614         501           Sale of capital assets         7,722         288,640         6,710         697         15,401         501           Payment to refund bond agent         (41,999,424)         (41,999,424)         (10,719,402)         (2,985,708)           Special item           Proceeds of tobacco securitization         52,403,206         42,153,611	Capital lease proceeds		309,984		290,938		29,651				219,767	129,559	254,451	1,005,918
Loan proceeds       4,516,403       47,408,114       15,615,000       42,081,614       501         Sale of capital assets       7,722       288,640       6,710       697       15,401       501         Payment to refund bond agent       (41,999,424)         Total other financing sources (uses)       8,903,453       6,575,033       39,369,033       (1,323,495)       6,192,154       (13,969,792)       (10,719,402)       (2,985,708)         Special item         Proceeds of tobacco securitization       52,403,206       42,153,611 <td< td=""><td>Transfers in</td><td></td><td>84,654,371</td><td></td><td>75,409,177</td><td></td><td>68,602,177</td><td></td><td>67,662,570</td><td></td><td>78,628,427</td><td>77,077,052</td><td>81,047,677</td><td>84,579,808</td></td<>	Transfers in		84,654,371		75,409,177		68,602,177		67,662,570		78,628,427	77,077,052	81,047,677	84,579,808
Sale of capital assets     7,722     288,640     6,710     697     15,401     501       Payment to refund bond agent     (41,999,424)     (41,999,424)     (10,719,402)     (2,985,708)       Total other financing sources (uses)     8,903,453     6,575,033     39,369,033     (1,323,495)     6,192,154     (13,969,792)     (10,719,402)     (2,985,708)       Special item       Proceeds of tobacco securitization     52,403,206     42,153,611     42,153,611     42,153,611	Transfers out		(80,585,027)		(69,413,722)		(76,677,619)		(68,986,762)		(88,271,040)	(91,273,994)	(92,022,031)	(88,571,434)
Payment to refund bond agent Total other financing sources (uses)  8,903,453 6,575,033 39,369,033 (1,323,495) 6,192,154 (13,969,792) (10,719,402) (2,985,708)  Special item Proceeds of tobacco securitization 52,403,206 42,153,611	Loan proceeds		4,516,403				47,408,114				15,615,000	42,081,614		
Total other financing sources (uses) 8,903,453 6,575,033 39,369,033 (1,323,495) 6,192,154 (13,969,792) (10,719,402) (2,985,708)  Special item  Proceeds of tobacco securitization 52,403,206 42,153,611	Sale of capital assets		7,722		288,640		6,710		697			15,401	501	
Special item Proceeds of tobacco securitization 52,403,206 42,153,611	Payment to refund bond agent											(41,999,424)		
Proceeds of tobacco securitization 52,403,206 42,153,611	Total other financing sources (uses)		8,903,453		6,575,033		39,369,033		(1,323,495)		6,192,154	(13,969,792)	(10,719,402)	(2,985,708)
Proceeds of tobacco securitization 52,403,206 42,153,611														
	*													
Nat change in find belonce: \$ 71.070.420 \$ (2.903.145) \$ 40.284.108 \$ 24.360.012 \$ 00.308.150 \$ 20.438.012 \$ 11.205.773 \$ (7.121.186)	Proceeds of tobacco securitization		52,403,206							_	42,153,611			
Tectiange in fund dumines 3 71,070,420 3 (3,003,143) 3 40,204,170 3 24,000,012 3 70,370,170 3 20,430,012 3 11,273,173 3 (7,121,100)	Net change in fund balances	\$	71,070,420	\$	(3,803,145)	\$	40,284,198	\$	24,360,012	\$	90,398,150	\$ 20,438,012	\$ 11,295,773	\$ (7,121,186)
Debt service as a percentage of	Debt service as a percentage of													
noncapital expenditures 4.22% 4.25% 7.00% 5.56% 5.27% 5.72% 4.57% 4.68%	noncapital expenditures		4.22%		4.25%		7.00%		5.56%		5.27%	5.72%	4.57%	4.68%

## County of Stanislaus Net Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

F: 1			m . 1	(1)
Fiscal	C 1	TT 1	Total	Total Direct
Year	Secured	Unsecured	Assessed Value	Tax Rate
2000/2001	\$ 19,795,443,842	\$ 1,206,626,885	\$ 21,002,070,727	1.0%
2001/2002	\$ 21,317,074,370	\$ 1,360,820,907	\$ 22,677,895,277	1.0%
2002/2003	\$ 23,364,100,262	\$ 1,315,502,382	\$ 24,679,602,644	1.0%
2003/2004	\$ 25,437,563,896	\$ 1,448,952,923	\$ 26,886,516,819	1.0%
2004/2005	\$ 28,051,289,609	\$ 1,417,019,559	\$ 29,468,309,168	1.0%
2005/2006	\$ 32,208,454,089	\$ 1,587,421,541	\$ 33,795,875,630	1.0%
2006/2007	\$ 37,791,765,530	\$ 1,680,662,352	\$ 39,472,427,882	1.0%
2007/2008	\$ 41,620,543,863	\$ 1,724,988,175	\$ 43,345,532,038	1.0%
2008/2009	\$ 38,597,715,159	\$ 1,826,743,622	\$ 40,424,458,781	1.0%
2009/2010	\$ 35,370,164,996	\$ 1,926,983,957	\$ 37,297,148,953	1.0%

Note: Values are net values of all exemptions except the Homeowners Property Tax Rekuef Exemption which is State subvented. However, adjustments and cancellations after publication of the roll are not included. Values do include the assessed value of non-commercial aircraft.

(1) Due to the passage of the property tax initiative Proposition 13 (Prop 13) in 1978, the County does not track the estimated actual value of all County properties. Under Prop 13, property is assessed at the 1975 market value with an annual increase limited to the lesser of 2% or the CCPI on properties not involved in a change of ownership or properties that did not undergo new construction. Newly acquired property is assessed at its new market value (usually the purchase price) and the value of any new construction is added to the existing base value of a parcel. Resultantly, similar properties can have substantially different assessed values based on the date of purchase.

Prop 13 limits the property tax rate to 1% of assessed value plus the rate necessary to fund local voter-approved bonds and special assessments. A small area of the County is taxed at a rate less than 1% due to a decrease of service in that area.

# County of Stanislaus Property Tax Rates and Distributions of General Levy Property Tax Rate Among Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

Pinnel	Per \$1	Tax Rates 100 of			(1)	(2)	
Fiscal Year	(Low)	Valuation (High)	County	Cities	School District	Special District	Total
1999/2000	0.8714	1.1728	11.73%	6.47%	74.20%	7.60%	100.00%
2000/2001	0.8715	1.1461	11.54%	6.43%	74.16%	7.87%	100.00%
2001/2002	0.9657	1.1382	11.53%	6.54%	73.80%	8.13%	100.00%
2002/2003	0.9498	1.1360	11.25%	6.49%	72.82%	9.44%	100.00%
2003/2004	0.9594	1.1280	11.18%	6.49%	73.24%	9.09%	100.00%
2004/2005	0.9500	1.1240	11.13%	6.49%	72.90%	9.48%	100.00%
2005/2006	0.9511	1.1668	10.88%	6.70%	72.28%	10.14%	100.00%
2006/2007	0.9283	1.1683	10.81%	6.79%	71.62%	10.78%	100.00%
2007/2008	0.9383	1.1683	10.84%	6.81%	71.25%	11.10%	100.00%
2008/2009	0.9233	1.2053	10.98%	6.52%	71.11%	11.39%	100.00%

The County is divided into approximately 1,538 tax code areas, which are unique combinations of various jurisdictions serving a specific geographical area. The above tax rates, which include levies for general obligation bonds and special assessments, represent the low and high tax rates levied within each tax rate area.

The above allocation percentages are for general levies only and exclude general obligation bond rates and special assessments.

The passage of Proposition 13 on June 6, 1978 enacted Article XIII(A) of the State Constitution. This prohibits the levying of any tax rate, except for existing voterapproved bonded debt, in excess of the general tax rate of 1% of assessed value (4% prior to year ended June 30, 1982). The proceeds of this tax are shared by all overlapping local government entities.

- (1) Includes Superintendent of Schools
- (2) Includes independent special districts, dependent special districts, redevelopment agencies and County Fire Service.

#### County of Stanislaus Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

			2008/2009			1999/2000	
	Secured	Property		Percentage of			Percentage
	Assessed	Taxes		Total Property	Property		of Total
Taxpayer	Value	Billed	Rank	Taxes Billed	 Taxes	Rank	Property Taxes
World International	\$ 52,875,377	\$ 3,589,757	1	0.7569%			
Gallo Glass Co	232,211,422	2,543,430	2	0.5363%	\$ 1,570,326	2	0.8294%
Gallo Winery	180,047,302	1,980,255	3	0.4175%	1,375,026	4	0.7262%
Pacific Gas and Electric	153,863,255	1,838,227	4	0.3876%	1,197,094	5	0.6323%
SBC California	115,402,753	1,378,681	5	0.2907%	1,765,429	1	0.9324%
Doctors Medical Center	127,783,612	1,368,817	6	0.2886%	1,048,600	7	0.5538%
Recot Inc (Frito Lay)	110,790,450	1,215,949	7	0.2564%			
Foster Dairy Farms	107,087,975	1,167,115	8	0.2461%			
Hunt Wesson Foods, Inc	102,029,196	1,141,780	9	0.2407%	1,052,586	6	0.5559%
Del Monte Corp	97,429,143	1,099,179	10	0.2318%			
Tri-Valley Growers					1,495,490	3	0.7899%
Beard Land Improvement Co					910,558	8	0.4809%
Macerich Vinatage Faire Ltd					818,562	9	0.4323%
Proctor and Gamble					792,176	10	0.4184%
Total	1,279,520,485	\$ 17,323,190		3.6525%	\$ 12,025,847		6.3515%

#### County of Stanislaus Property Tax Levy and Collections \* Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Collected w	ithin the	
	7	Taxes Levied	 Fiscal Year	of Levy	
Fiscal		for the		Percent	
Year		Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	
2000	\$	221,083,491	\$ 216,197,440	97.79%	_
2001	\$	233,334,911	\$ 228,045,563	97.73%	
2002	\$	251,556,329	\$ 245,881,778	97.74%	
2003	\$	274,749,639	\$ 270,047,250	98.29%	
2004	\$	303,836,456	\$ 295,829,739	97.36%	
2005	\$	333,902,361	\$ 326,003,357	97.63%	
2006	\$	396,734,408	\$ 383,041,323	96.55%	
2007	\$	461,085,798	\$ 431,482,886	93.58%	
2008	\$	505,125,278	\$ 464,689,972	91.99%	
2009	\$	474,286,882	\$ 451,524,927	95.20%	

<sup>\*</sup> Includes all taxing authorities within the County excluding Airplane Tax.

#### County of Stanislaus Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Assessed Value	Debt Limit Percentage	Debt Limit	Applio	Net Debt cable to mit	 Legal Debt Margin	Total Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit
2000	\$ 21,002,070,727	1.25%	\$ 262,525,884	\$	-	\$ 262,525,884	0%
2001	\$ 22,677,895,277	1.25%	\$ 283,473,691	\$	-	\$ 283,473,691	0%
2002	\$ 24,289,534,754	1.25%	\$ 303,619,184	\$	-	\$ 303,619,184	0%
2003	\$ 26,535,421,401	1.25%	\$ 331,692,768	\$	-	\$ 331,692,768	0%
2004	\$ 29,160,150,955	1.25%	\$ 364,501,887	\$	-	\$ 364,501,887	0%
2005	\$ 33,476,100,273	1.25%	\$ 418,451,253	\$	-	\$ 418,451,253	0%
2006	\$ 39,155,801,284	1.25%	\$ 489,447,516	\$	-	\$ 489,447,516	0%
2007	\$ 42,974,745,064	1.25%	\$ 537,184,313	\$	-	\$ 537,184,313	0%
2008	\$ 40,026,418,777	1.25%	\$ 500,330,235	\$	-	\$ 500,330,235	0%
2009	\$ 37,297,148,953	1.25%	\$ 466,214,362	\$	-	\$ 466,214,362	0%

Note: The legal debt limit percentage is set by statue. Debt includes only general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes.

#### **COUNTY OF STANISLAUS** ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT (as of January 1, 2009)

2008-09 Assessed Valuation: \$40,424,458,781 (includes unitary utility valuation)

Redevelopment Incremental Valuation: 3,760,566,122 Adjusted Assessed Valuation: \$36,663,892,659

OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT:	% Applicable	Debt 1/1/09
Yosemite Community College District	70.881%	\$162,384,827
Modesto High School District	100.	63,140,583
Turlock Joint Union High School District	98.369	34,571,785
Ceres Unified School District	100.	23,064,806
Newman-Crows Landing Unified School District	100.	11,904,091
Oakdale Joint Unified School District	98.348	18,096,032
Patterson Joint Unified School District	99.309	18,513,237
Riverbank Unified School District	100.	15,495,929
Other Unified School Districts	Various	43,086,977
Modesto City School District	100.	16,998,337
Sylvan School District	100.	28,625,000
Turlock Joint School District	98.032	9,935,543
Other School Districts	Various	19,324,745
Oak Valley Hospital District	100.	36,645,000
Newman Drainage District	100.	275,000
Empire Union School District Community Facilities District No. 87-1	100.	15,781,208
City Community Facilities Districts	100.	121,665,000
Salida Area Community Facilities District No. 1988-1	100.	34,515,000
Western Hills Water District Community Facilities District No. 1	100.	52,590,000
City 1915 Act Bonds (Estimate)	100.	12,320,106
TOTAL OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT	100.	\$738,933,206
TOTAL OVEREALTING TAX AND ABBESSAILAT DEBT		Ψ130,233,200
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT:		
Stanislaus County Certificates of Participation	100. %	\$ 95,105,000
Stanislaus County Pension Obligations	100.	48,070,000
, ,		
Stanislaus County Office of Education Certificates of Participation	100.	5,105,000
Modesto High School and City School District Certificates of Participation	100.	9,950,000
Ceres Unified School District Certificates of Participation	100.	10,530,000
Newman-Crows Landing Unified School District	100.	11,835,000
Salida Union School District Certificates of Participation	100.	8,225,000
Other School District Certificates of Participation	Various	34,519,437
City of Modesto General Fund Obligations	100.	89,380,000
City of Newman Certificates of Participation	100.	2,150,000
Other City Certificates of Participation	100.	4,737,136
Keyes Fire Protection District Certificates of Participation	100.	219,000
TOTAL GROSS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT	100.	\$319,825,573
Less: Salida Union School District self-supporting obligations from AIG investment agreement		2,000,000
City of Newman Wastewater Certificates of Participation (100% self-supporting)		2,150,000
TOTAL NET DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT		\$315,675,573
TO THE THE DIRECT AND OVEREALTING GENERAL TOTAL DEDI		φυ1υ,01υ,υ1υ
GROSS COMBINED TOTAL DEBT		\$1,058,758,779 (1)
NET COMBINED TOTAL DEBT		\$1,054,608,779
		,,,

Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue, mortgage revenue and tax allocation bonds and non-bonded capital lease obligation	ations.
--	---------

#### Ratios to 2008-09 Assessed Valuation:

STATE SCHOOL BUILDING AID REPAYABLE AS OF 6/30/08: \$0

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

## County of Stanislaus Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

Calendar Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (in thousands) (2)	Per Capita Personal Income (2)	Unemployment Rate (3)
2000	441,364	10,572,639	23,501	8.6%
2001	446,997	10,916,779	23,467	9.1%
2002	469,512	11,460,836	23,871	10.8%
2003	481,604	11,944,709	24,337	11.2%
2004	491,900	12,880,334	25,885	10.9%
2005	504,482	13,472,415	26,954	9.9%
2006	514,370	14,076,261	27,862	8.4%
2007	521,497	14,755,527	28,985	8.5%
2008	525,903	not available	not available	10.5%
2009	526,383	not available	not available	15.3%

Sources:

- (1) California Department of Finance
- (2) United States Department of Commerce
- (3) State of California Employment Development Department (data shown is for the County)

#### County of Stanislaus Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2009			2000	
(1)			Percentage of Total County			Percentage of Total County
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
County of Stanislaus	4,458	1	2.16%	4,200	1	2.44%
E & J Gallo	3,250	2	1.58%	2,500	3	1.45%
Modesto City Schools	3,113	3	1.51%	3,000	2	1.74%
Memorial Medical Center	3,013	4	1.46%	2,100	7	1.22%
Turlock Unifed School District	2,120	5	1.03%			
Seneca Foods	2,100	6	1.02%			
Doctors Medical Center	1,984	7	0.96%	1,800	6	1.04%
Del Monte Foods	1,700	8	0.83%			
Foster Farms	1,647	9	0.80%	2,300	5	1.34%
Modesto Junior College	1,643	10	0.80%			
Tri-Valley Growers				1,300	4	0.75%
Emanuel Medical Center				1,200	8	0.70%
City of Modesto				1,100	9	0.64%
Ceres Unified School District				920	10	0.53%
Total	25,028		12.15%	20,420		11.85%

Source: (1) Stanislaus Economic Development & Workforce Alliance

#### County of Stanislaus Full-time Employees by Function Last Eight Fiscal Years

Full-time Employees as of June 30

		run-time Employees as of June 30						
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Function								
Governmental activities:								
General government	402	374	333	331	341	343	352	348
Public protection	1,342	1,301	1,317	1,368	1,378	1,441	1,486	1,464
Public ways and facilities	125	115	121	123	123	121	109	110
Health and sanitation	1,018	983	984	961	937	916	644	676
Public assistance	926	858	894	898	897	952	979	951
Education	85	89	91	92	93	94	94	88
Recreation	34	33	31	26	25	28	30	27
Total governmental activities	3,932	3,753	3,771	3,799	3,794	3,895	3,694	3,664
Business-type activities:								
Landfills	14	15	17	17	17	15	17	17
Behavioral Health	102	106	116	99	108	79	0	0
Health Clinics & Ancillary	273	256	263	243	222	217	193	229
Transit	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total business-type activities	392	380	399	362	350	314	213	249
Total Stanislaus County	4,324	4,133	4,170	4,161	4,144	4,209	3,907	3,913

#### County of Stanislaus Miscellaneous Statistical Data June 30, 2009

GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION:		orth of Los Ang dered on the no olumne Countie	geles a orth by s, on t	nd 90 miles ea San Joaquin C	st of San Francisco. County, on the east by	
AREA OF COUNTY:	Approximately 1,5	521 square mile	s			
COUNTY SEAT :	Modesto, Californ	ia				
FORM OF GOVERNMENT :	General Law, Cou	nty governed b	y five-	member Boar	d of Supervisors	
DATE COUNTY FORMED :	April 1, 1854					
FISCAL YEAR BEGINS :	July 1.					
INCORPORATED CITIES:	Ceres	Newman		Riverbank		
	Hughson	Oakdale		Turlock		
	Modesto	Patterson		Waterford		
Number of Special Districts						
Controlled by Board of Supervisors :	County Service A	reas	24	ļ	Landscape and Lighting	8
	Drainage		7	1	Cap. Imp.	1
	Lighting		27	1	Total	67
Number of other Special Districts :	California Water		12	2	Cemetery	3
-	Mosquito Abatem	ent	2	2	Sanitation	2
	Resource Conserv	ation	3	3	Reclamation	3
	Community Service	ces	8	3	Hospital	3
	Flood Control & I	Orainage	2	2	Irrigation	4
	E' D d d'		4.7	ı	D .	4

Fire Protection

Finance Agency

**Emergency Medical Service** 

Redevelopment Agency

14

1

10

2

Drainage

Lighting

StanCOG

Total

1

1

#### County of Stanislaus Miscellaneous Statistical Data (continued) June 30, 2009

#### **ELECTION MAY 19, 2009**

#### CONSTRUCTION PERMITS

(County Registrar of Voters)

(County	Building	Department)
---------	----------	-------------

		Calendar	# of	Cost of
Registered Voters:	216,847	Year	Permits	Permits
Number Voting:	58,340			
Percent Voting:	26.90%	1998	3,283	\$1,506,397
		1999	2,110	\$1,292,098
		2000	3,201	\$1,616,198
		2001	3,522	\$1,596,172
MILES OF COUNTY-MAINTAINED ROADS		2002	3,281	\$1,703,735
(County Department of Public Works)		2003	3,504	\$2,939,814
		2004	3,515	\$1,326,118
1,527		2005	3,813	\$4,755,706
		2006	3,965	\$5,637,126
		2007	3,076	\$2,679,003
		2008	2,448	\$1,926,485

